## Agenda Board of Commissioners Work Session

7:00 PM June 23, 2025 Board Meeting Room, Town Hall Annex, 105 E. Corbin St.



- 1. Opening of the work session
- 2. Agenda changes and approval
- 3. Items for decision consent agenda
- A. Miscellaneous budget amendments and transfers
- B. Ordinance Amending Section 5-10 No Trespassing Regulations
- C. Ordinance Amending Section 14-71(a)(1) Payment of System Development and Capital Facilities Fee
- D. Lawndale Basin Sewer Rehabilitation and Replacement Project Award
- E. Proclamation Recognizing the 35th Anniversary of the Americans with Disabilities Act
- F. Classification and Pay: Fiscal Year 2026 Pay Schedule
- <u>G.</u> Fiscal Year 2025-26 HOME Annual Action Plan and Program Design for Orange County, North Carolina and the 2025-2029 Orange County Consolidated Plan
- 4. In-depth discussion and topics
- A. Unified Development Ordinance Rewrite Project Update from Project Consultant
- B. Discussion of Planning for 2026 America 250 Event
- <u>C.</u> Resolution Reaffirming the Town of Hillsborough's Commitment to Democratic Self-Government

#### 5. Committee updates and reports

#### 6. Adjournment

Interpreter services or special sound equipment for compliance with the American with Disabilities Act is available on request. If you are disabled and need assistance with reasonable accommodations, call the Town Clerk's Office at 919-296-9443 a minimum of two business days in advance of the meeting.

101 E. Orange St., PO Box 429, Hillsborough, NC 27278 919-732-1270 | <u>www.hillsboroughnc.gov</u> | @HillsboroughGov



# Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date:June 23, 2025Department:AdministrationAgenda Section:ConsentPublic hearing:NoDate of public hearing:N/A

#### PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Emily Bradford, Budget Director

#### **ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED**

Subject: Miscellaneous budget amendments and transfers

#### Attachments:

Budget Changes Report

#### Summary:

To adjust budget revenues and expenditures, where needed, due to changes that have occurred since budget adoption.

#### **Financial impacts:**

As indicated by each amendment.

#### Staff recommendation and comments:

To approve the attached list of budget amendments and transfers.

#### **Action requested:**

Consider approving budget amendments and transfers.

# Budget Adjustment Report Adjustment Detail

#### Town of Hillsborough, NC

For Date Range: 06/23/2025 - 06/23/2025

| Account Number<br>Adjustment Number    | Account Name<br>Adjustment Description     | Packet Number            | Post Date                | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments<br>Amount | Current Budget |
|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Budget Code: 2024-2025 -               | Budget 2024-2025 Fiscal: 2024-2025         |                          |                          |                 |                              |                |
| Fund: 10 - GENERAL                     |  |                          |                          |                 |                              |                |
| Department: 3800 - 3                   |  |                          |                          |                 |                              |                |
| <u>10-00-3800-3800350</u>              | MISCELLANEOUS                              |                          | 00/22/2025               | -20,000.00      | -463.25                      | -20,463.25     |
| BA0000026                              | Plaque Donation Adjustment (2/18 per Publi | GLPKT00187               | 06/23/2025               |                 | -463.25                      |                |
|  |  | Departme                 | nt 3800 Total:           | -20,000.00      | -463.25                      | -20,463.25     |
| Department: 3900 - 3                   |  |                          |                          |                 |                              |                |
| <u>10-00-3900-3900000</u>              | FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATION                 |                          | 00/00/0005               | -3,260,960.00   | -6,224.00                    | -3,267,184.00  |
| BA0000020<br>BA0000049                 | Yr-end Adjustments<br>Yr-end Adjustments   | GLPKT00141<br>GLPKT00278 | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025 |                 | -3,000.00<br>-3,224.00       |                |
| BA0000049                              | n-end Adjustments                          | GLPKT00278               | 00/23/2023               |                 |                              |                |
|  |  | Departme                 | nt 3900 Total:           | -3,260,960.00   | -6,224.00                    | -3,267,184.00  |
| Department: 4100 - G                   |  |                          |                          | 0,000,000       | 500.00                       | 0.000.00       |
| <u>10-10-4100-5100031</u><br>BA0000048 | SALARIES - MAYOR                           | GLPKT00276               | 06/22/2025               | 8,400.00        | 500.00<br>500.00             | 8,900.00       |
|  | Yr-end Adjustments                         | GLPK100270               | 06/23/2025               |                 |                              |                |
| <u>10-10-4100-5110010</u>              | SALARIES - COMMISSIONERS                   |                          | 00/22/2025               | 36,000.00       | 500.00                       | 36,500.00      |
| BA0000048                              | Yr-end Adjustments                         | GLPKT00276               | 06/23/2025               |                 | 500.00                       |                |
| <u>10-10-4100-5120061</u>              | FICA                                       |                          | 00/22/2025               | 3,397.00        | 200.00                       | 3,597.00       |
| BA0000048                              | Yr-end Adjustments                         | GLPKT00276               | 06/23/2025               |                 | 200.00                       |                |
| 10-10-4100-5300570                     | MISCELLANEOUS                              | 010/700076               | 00/00/0005               | 4,500.00        | 5,000.00                     | 9,500.00       |
| BA0000048                              | Yr-end Adjustments                         | GLPKT00276               | 06/23/2025               |                 | 5,000.00                     |                |
| <u>10-10-4100-5500970</u>              | SERVICE CHARGE - W&S FUND                  |                          |                          | -146,370.00     | -3,100.00                    | -149,470.00    |
| BA0000049                              | Yr-end Adjustments                         | GLPKT00278               | 06/23/2025               |                 | -3,100.00                    |                |
| 10-10-4100-5500980                     | SERVICE CHARGE - STORMWATER F              |                          |                          | -5,849.00       | -124.00                      | -5,973.00      |
| BA0000049                              | Yr-end Adjustments                         | GLPKT00278               | 06/23/2025               |                 | -124.00                      |                |
|  |  | Departme                 | nt 4100 Total:           | -99,922.00      | 2,976.00                     | -96,946.00     |
| Department: 4600 - C                   |  |                          |                          |                 |                              |                |
| 10-10-4600-5300458                     | DATA PROCESSING SERVICES                   |                          | 00/00/0005               | 0.00            | -462.00                      | -462.00        |
| BA0000028                              | To cover bill inserts for May              | GLPKT00203               | 06/23/2025               |                 | -462.00                      |                |
| <u>10-10-4600-5300476</u>              | CS - PRINTING                              |                          |                          | 2,900.00        | 462.00                       | 3,362.00       |
| BA0000028                              | To cover bill inserts for May              | GLPKT00203               | 06/23/2025               |                 | 462.00                       |                |
|  |  | Departme                 | nt 4600 Total:           | 2,900.00        | 0.00                         | 2,900.00       |
| Department: 5000 - F                   | ACILITY MANAGEMENT                         |                          |                          |                 |                              |                |
| 10-10-5000-5300145                     | MAINT - BUILDINGS                          |                          |                          | 384,174.00      | -21,000.00                   | 363,174.00     |
| BA0000038                              | Move Town Hall Painting to Capital Acct    | GLPKT00261               | 06/23/2025               |                 | -21,000.00                   |                |
| 10-10-5000-5700735                     | CAPITAL - BUILDINGS & IMPROVEN             |                          |                          | 125,000.00      | 21,000.00                    | 146,000.00     |
| BA0000038                              | Move Town Hall Painting to Capital Acct    | GLPKT00261               | 06/23/2025               |                 | 21,000.00                    |                |
|  |  | Departme                 | nt 5000 Total:           | 509,174.00      | 0.00                         | 509,174.00     |
| Department: 5100 - P                   | OLICE                                      |                          |                          |                 |                              |                |
| <u>10-20-5100-5100030</u>              | BONUS PAY                                  |                          |                          | 5,000.00        | 320.00                       | 5,320.00       |
| BA0000033                              | Additional FTO bonus payment               | GLPKT00237               | 06/23/2025               |                 | 320.00                       |                |
| <u>10-20-5100-5300140</u>              | TRAVEL/VEHICLE ALLOTMENT                   | 0.0/700000               | 00/00/000-               | 2,000.00        | -1,320.00                    | 680.00         |
| BA0000032                              | LIND adaptors and lapel microphones        | GLPKT00236               | 06/23/2025               |                 | -1,000.00                    |                |
| BA0000033                              | Additional FTO bonus payment               | GLPKT00237               | 06/23/2025               |                 | -320.00                      |                |
| <u>10-20-5100-5300158</u>              | MAINT - EQUIPMENT                          |                          | 00/22/2025               | 34,000.00       | -3,881.29                    | 30,118.71      |
| BA0000023                              | Various yr end for vests, mics, FMRT, comm | GLPK100162               | 06/23/2025               |                 | -3,881.29                    |                |
| <u>10-20-5100-5300320</u>              | SUPPLIES - OFFICE                          |                          |                          | 11,400.00       | -1,000.00                    | 10,400.00      |
|  |  |                          |                          |                 |                              |                |

6/16/2025 8:47:31 PM

#### **Budget Adjustment Report** For Date Range: 06/23/2025 - 06/23/2025 Account Number Account Name Original Budget Budget Adjustments **Current Budget** Adjustment Number Adjustment Description Packet Number Post Date Amount 06/23/2025 BA0000023 Various yr end for vests, mics, FMRT, comm ... GLPKT00162 -1,000.00 1,000.00 SUPPLIES - COMMUNITY POLICING 2,000.00 3,000.00 10-20-5100-5300321 BA000023 Various yr end for vests, mics, FMRT, comm ... GLPKT00162 06/23/2025 1,000.00 10-20-5100-5300330 SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL 2,200.00 57,375.00 59,575.00 BA000023 Various yr end for vests, mics, FMRT, comm ... GLPKT00162 06/23/2025 1,200.00 BA000032 LIND adaptors and lapel microphones GLPKT00236 06/23/2025 1,000.00 10-20-5100-5300350 UNIFORMS 21,840.00 3,881.29 25,721.29 BA000023 Various yr end for vests, mics, FMRT, comm ... GLPKT00162 06/23/2025 3,881.29 10-20-5100-5300470 HIRING SELECTION PROCESS 3,400.00 700.00 4,100.00 700.00 BA000023 Various yr end for vests, mics, FMRT, comm ... GLPKT00162 06/23/2025 10-20-5100-5300570 MISCELLANEOUS 4,000.00 -1,200.00 2,800.00 Various yr end for vests, mics, FMRT, comm ... GLPKT00162 06/23/2025 -1,200.00 BA000023 10-20-5100-5300574 **MISC - POLICE DOG** 4,100.00 -700.00 3,400.00 -700.00 BA0000023 Various yr end for vests, mics, FMRT, comm ... GLPKT00162 06/23/2025 145,115.00 0.00 145,115.00 Department 5100 Total: **Department: 5400 - ENGINEERING SERVICES** -1,300.00 10-30-5400-5300080 TRAINING/CONF./CONV. 0.00 -1,300.00 BA0000022 GLPKT00150 Yr-end Adj 06/23/2025 -1,300.00 -700.00 10-30-5400-5300320 SUPPLIES - OFFICE 0.00 -700.00 BA0000022 Yr-end Adj GLPKT00150 06/23/2025 -700.00 SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL 10-30-5400-5300330 0.00 2,000.00 2,000.00 GLPKT00150 BA0000022 Yr-end Adj 06/23/2025 2,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Department 5400 Total: Department: 5550 - MOTOR POOL/WATER **VEHICLE REPAIR - WATER & SEWER** 35,000.00 3,000.00 38,000.00 10-30-5550-5300201 BA000020 Yr-end Adjustments GLPKT00141 06/23/2025 3,000.00 35,000.00 3,000.00 38,000.00 Department 5550 Total: Department: 5600 - STREETS 10-30-5600-5300130 UTILITIES 156,380.00 -1,500.00 154,880.00 BA000027 To cover Powell Bill map update GLPKT00202 06/23/2025 -1,500.00 1,500.00 10-30-5600-5300760 POWELL BILL 572.050.00 573,550.00 BA0000027 To cover Powell Bill map update GLPKT00202 06/23/2025 1,500.00 728,430.00 0.00 728,430.00 Department 5600 Total: Department: 6300 - PUBLIC SPACE MAINT - GROUNDS 257.019.25 10-10-6300-5300154 253,556.00 3,463.25 To replace dog park mulch GI PKT00165 06/23/2025 3,000.00 BA0000025 Plaque Donation Adjustment (2/18 per Publi... GLPKT00187 BA000026 06/23/2025 463.25 10-10-6300-5300155 MAINT - PARKS 30,000.00 -3,000.00 27,000.00 GLPKT00165 -3,000.00 BA000025 To replace dog park mulch 06/23/2025 284,019.25 283,556.00 463.25 Department 6300 Total: Department: 6600 - SAFETY & RISK MANAGEMENT 10,000.00

|  |   | Departme   | nt 6600 Total: | 338,000.00 | 0.00               |  |
|--|---|------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| <u>10-10-6600-5300540</u><br>BA0000034 | INSURANCE<br>NC Interlocal Risk Management Invoice          | GLPKT00241 | 06/23/2025     | 327,500.00 | 500.00<br>500.00   |  |
| <u>10-10-6600-5300080</u><br>BA0000034 | TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>NC Interlocal Risk Management Invoice | GLPKT00241 | 06/23/2025     | 10,500.00  | -500.00<br>-500.00 |  |

Fund 10 Total:

-1,338,707.00

328,000.00

338,000.00

-1,338,955.00

-248.00

|  | port<br>Account Name   |  |   |  | r Date Range: 06/23/2<br>Budget Adjustments   | Current Budget   |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| Account Number<br>Adiustment Number  | Adjustment Description   | Packet Number  | Post Date   | Oliginal Buuget  | Amount  | current buuget   |
| und: 30 - WATER/SEWE   | • •  |  |   |  |   |  |
| Department: 3900 - 3   | 3900   |  |   |  |   |  |
| <u>30-80-3900-3900000</u>  | FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATION   |  | 00/22/2025  | -406,244.00  | -182,913.00   | -589,157.00  |
| BA0000035<br>BA0000039   | Move Facility Expenses to Appropriate Depar<br>WTP Control Panel Replacement   | GLPKT00246<br>GLPKT00262   | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025  |  | -58,965.00<br>-65,138.00  |  |
| BA0000039<br>BA0000042   | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00265   | 06/23/2025  |  | -17,120.00  |  |
| BA0000043  | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00266   | 06/23/2025  |  | -1,125.00   |  |
| BA0000044  | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00267   | 06/23/2025  |  | -40,565.00  |  |
|  |  | Department   | t 3900 Total:   | -406,244.00  | -182,913.00   | -589,157.00  |
| Donartmont: 7200   | ADMINISTRATION OF ENTERPRISE   | Bepartmen  |   | ·  |   |  |
| 30-80-7200-5127070   | RETIREMENT   |  |   | 0.00   | 1,100.00  | 1,100.00   |
| BA0000040  | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00263   | 06/23/2025  |  | 1,100.00  |  |
| 30-80-7200-5300041   | ATTORNEY FEES  |  |   | 17,000.00  | -175.00   | 16,825.00  |
| BA0000042  | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00265   | 06/23/2025  |  | -175.00   |  |
| 30-80-7200-5300475   | CS - UTILITY ANALYSIS  |  |   | 0.00   | 100.00  | 100.00   |
| BA0000042  | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00265   | 06/23/2025  | 0.000  | 100.00  | 100100   |
| 30-80-7200-5300572   | SAFETY AWARDS PROGRAM  |  |   | 0.00   | 75.00   | 75.00  |
| BA0000042  | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00265   | 06/23/2025  | 0.00   | 75.00   | 75.00  |
| 80-80-7200-5320050   | FICA   |  | ,,  | 0.00   | 610.00  | 610.00   |
| BA0000040  | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00263   | 06/23/2025  | 0.00   | 610.00  | 610.00   |
| 2/10000010   |  |  | · · ·   | 17,000.00  | 1,710.00  | 18,710.00  |
|  |  | Departmen  | t 7200 Total:   | 17,000.00  | 1,710.00  | 18,710.00  |
|  |  |  |   | 444 524 00   | 1 0 20 00   | 442 604 00   |
| BA0000040  | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00263   | 06/23/2025  | 444,524.00   | -1,920.00<br>-1,920.00  | 442,604.00   |
|  |  |  | 00/23/2023  | 2 4 2 0 0 0  |   | 2 2 2 0 0  |
| BA0000040  | TRAVEL/VEHICLE ALLOTMENT<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00263   | 06/23/2025  | 3,120.00   | 210.00<br>210.00  | 3,330.00   |
| BA0000040  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|  |  | Departmen  | t 7220 Total:   | 447,644.00   | -1,710.00   | 445,934.00   |
|  | BILLING AND COLLECTIONS  |  |   | 2 222 22   | 450.00  |  |
| <u>30-80-7240-5100010</u><br>BA0000040   | OVERTIME COMPENSATION  | 0101/700000  | 06/23/2025  | 3,000.00   | 450.00  | 3,450.00   |
| BA0000040  |  |  | 00/25/2025  |  | 450.00  |  |
|  | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00263   |   | 245 440 00   | 450.00  |  |
| 80-80-7240-5100020   | SALARIES   |  | 00 /22 /2025  | 315,440.00   | -450.00   | 314,990.00   |
| BA0000040  | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00263   | 06/23/2025  |  | -450.00<br>-450.00  |  |
| BA0000040<br>30-80-7240-5300080  | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV  | GLPKT00263   |   | 315,440.00<br>2,000.00   | -450.00<br>-450.00<br>-700.00   |  |
| BA0000040  | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments  |  | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025  | 2,000.00   | -450.00<br>-450.00  | 1,300.00   |
| BA0000040<br>80-80-7240-5300080<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300145   | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - BUILDINGS  | GLPKT00263<br>GLPKT00265   | 06/23/2025  |  | -450.00<br>-450.00<br>-700.00<br>-700.00<br>175.00  | 1,300.00   |
| BA0000040<br>30-80-7240-5300080<br>BA0000042   | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments   | GLPKT00263   |   | 2,000.00   | -450.00<br>-450.00<br>-700.00<br>-700.00  | 1,300.00   |
| BA0000040<br>80-80-7240-5300080<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300145<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300330  | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - BUILDINGS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL  | GLPKT00263<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265   | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025  | 2,000.00   | -450.00<br>-450.00<br>-700.00<br>-700.00<br>175.00<br>175.00<br>25.00   | 1,300.00<br>175.00   |
| BA0000040<br>80-80-7240-5300080<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300145<br>BA0000042  | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - BUILDINGS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments   | GLPKT00263<br>GLPKT00265   | 06/23/2025  | 2,000.00   | -450.00<br>-450.00<br>-700.00<br>-700.00<br>175.00<br>175.00  | 1,300.00<br>175.00   |
| BA0000040<br>80-80-7240-5300080<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300145<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300330<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300334   | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - BUILDINGS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>DEPT SUPP - METER READING  | GLPKT00263<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265   | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025  | 2,000.00   | -450.00<br>-450.00<br>-700.00<br>-700.00<br>175.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>-1,673.00   | 1,300.00<br>175.00<br>25.00  |
| BA0000040<br>80-80-7240-5300080<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300145<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300330<br>BA0000042   | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - BUILDINGS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments   | GLPKT00263<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265   | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025  | 2,000.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   | -450.00<br>-450.00<br>-700.00<br>-700.00<br>175.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>25.00  | 1,300.00<br>175.00<br>25.00  |
| BA0000040<br>80-80-7240-5300080<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300145<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300330<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300334<br>BA0000037<br>80-80-7240-5300411  | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - BUILDINGS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>DEPT SUPP - METER READING<br>To cover South Data invoice<br>CS - SOUTH DATA  | GLPKT00263<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00258                             | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025  | 2,000.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   | -450.00<br>-450.00<br>-700.00<br>-700.00<br>175.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>-1,673.00   | 1,300.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>123,327.00  |
| BA0000040<br>80-80-7240-5300080<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300145<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300330<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300334<br>BA0000037  | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - BUILDINGS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>DEPT SUPP - METER READING<br>To cover South Data invoice   | GLPKT00263<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265   | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025  | 2,000.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>125,000.00   | -450.00<br>-450.00<br>-700.00<br>-700.00<br>175.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>-1,673.00<br>-1,673.00  | 1,300.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>123,327.00  |
| BA0000040<br>80-80-7240-5300080<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300145<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300330<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300334<br>BA0000037<br>80-80-7240-5300411  | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - BUILDINGS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>DEPT SUPP - METER READING<br>To cover South Data invoice<br>CS - SOUTH DATA  | GLPKT00263<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00258                             | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025  | 2,000.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>125,000.00   | -450.00<br>-450.00<br>-700.00<br>-700.00<br>175.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>-1,673.00<br>1,673.00   | 1,300.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>123,327.00<br>41,673.00   |
| BA0000040<br>80-80-7240-5300080<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300145<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300330<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300334<br>BA0000037  | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - BUILDINGS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>DEPT SUPP - METER READING<br>To cover South Data invoice<br>CS - SOUTH DATA<br>To cover South Data invoice   | GLPKT00263<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00258                             | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025  | 2,000.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>125,000.00<br>40,000.00  | -450.00<br>-450.00<br>-700.00<br>-700.00<br>175.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>-1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>1,673.00   | 1,300.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>123,327.00<br>41,673.00   |
| BA0000040<br>80-80-7240-5300080<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300145<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300330<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300334<br>BA0000037<br>80-80-7240-5300411<br>BA0000037   | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - BUILDINGS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>DEPT SUPP - METER READING<br>To cover South Data invoice<br>CS - SOUTH DATA<br>To cover South Data invoice<br>DATA PROCESSING SERVICES   | GLPKT00263<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00258<br>GLPKT00258<br>GLPKT00258               | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025                                | 2,000.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>125,000.00<br>40,000.00  | -450.00<br>-450.00<br>-700.00<br>-700.00<br>175.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>-1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>1,673.00   | 1,300.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>123,327.00<br>41,673.00<br>34,275.00  |
| BA0000040<br>80-80-7240-5300080<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300145<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300330<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300311<br>BA0000037<br>80-80-7240-5300411<br>BA0000037<br>80-80-7240-5300458<br>BA0000042                                      | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - BUILDINGS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>DEPT SUPP - METER READING<br>To cover South Data invoice<br>CS - SOUTH DATA<br>To cover South Data invoice<br>DATA PROCESSING SERVICES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00263<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00258<br>GLPKT00258<br>GLPKT00258               | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025                  | 2,000.00<br>0.00<br>125,000.00<br>40,000.00<br>33,775.00                                   | -450.00<br>-450.00<br>-700.00<br>-700.00<br>175.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>-1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>500.00   | 1,300.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>123,327.00<br>41,673.00<br>34,275.00  |
| BA0000040<br>80-80-7240-5300080<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300145<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300330<br>BA0000042<br>80-80-7240-5300311<br>BA0000037<br>80-80-7240-5300411<br>BA0000037<br>80-80-7240-5300458<br>BA0000042                                      | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - BUILDINGS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>DEPT SUPP - METER READING<br>To cover South Data invoice<br>CS - SOUTH DATA<br>To cover South Data invoice<br>DATA PROCESSING SERVICES   | GLPKT00263<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00258<br>GLPKT00258<br>GLPKT00258               | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025                  | 2,000.00<br>0.00<br>125,000.00<br>40,000.00<br>33,775.00                                   | -450.00<br>-450.00<br>-700.00<br>-700.00<br>175.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>-1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>500.00   | 1,300.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>123,327.00<br>41,673.00<br>34,275.00<br><b>519,215.00</b>   |
| BA0000040<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000037<br>BA0000037<br>BA0000037<br>BA0000037<br>BA0000037<br>BA0000037<br>BA0000042<br>Department: 8120 - V  | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - BUILDINGS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>DEPT SUPP - METER READING<br>To cover South Data invoice<br>CS - SOUTH DATA<br>To cover South Data invoice<br>DATA PROCESSING SERVICES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>WATER TREATMENT PLANT   | GLPKT00263<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00258<br>GLPKT00258<br>GLPKT00258               | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025                  | 2,000.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>125,000.00<br>40,000.00<br>33,775.00<br>519,215.00             | -450.00<br>-500.00<br>-700.00<br>175.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>-1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>500.00<br>500.00  | 1,300.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>123,327.00<br>41,673.00<br>34,275.00<br><b>519,215.00</b>   |
| BA0000040<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>30-80-7240-5300145<br>BA0000042<br>30-80-7240-5300330<br>BA0000042<br>30-80-7240-5300334<br>BA0000037<br>30-80-7240-5300411<br>BA0000037<br>30-80-7240-5300458<br>BA0000042<br>Department: 8120 - V<br>30-80-8120-5100010 | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - BUILDINGS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>DEPT SUPP - METER READING<br>To cover South Data invoice<br>CS - SOUTH DATA<br>To cover South Data invoice<br>DATA PROCESSING SERVICES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>WATER TREATMENT PLANT<br>OVERTIME COMPENSATION  | GLPKT00263<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00258<br>GLPKT00258<br>GLPKT00258<br>Department | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>t 7240 Total: | 2,000.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>125,000.00<br>40,000.00<br>33,775.00<br>519,215.00             | -450.00<br>-450.00<br>-700.00<br>-700.00<br>175.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>-1,673.00<br>-1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>500.00<br>500.00                              | 1,300.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>123,327.00<br>41,673.00<br>34,275.00<br>519,215.00<br>21,775.00   |
| BA0000040<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000037<br>BA0000037<br>BA0000037<br>BA0000037<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042   | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - BUILDINGS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>DEPT SUPP - METER READING<br>To cover South Data invoice<br>CS - SOUTH DATA<br>To cover South Data invoice<br>DATA PROCESSING SERVICES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00263<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00258<br>GLPKT00258<br>GLPKT00258<br>Department | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>t 7240 Total: | 2,000.00<br>0.00<br>125,000.00<br>40,000.00<br>33,775.00<br><b>519,215.00</b><br>25,000.00 | -450.00<br>-450.00<br>-700.00<br>-700.00<br>175.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>-1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>500.00<br>500.00<br><b>0.00</b>                | 1,300.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>123,327.00<br>41,673.00<br>34,275.00<br><b>519,215.00</b><br>21,775.00  |
| BA0000040<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000037<br>BA0000037<br>BA0000037<br>BA0000037<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042<br>BA0000042   | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - BUILDINGS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>DEPT SUPP - METER READING<br>To cover South Data invoice<br>CS - SOUTH DATA<br>To cover South Data invoice<br>DATA PROCESSING SERVICES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>WATER TREATMENT PLANT<br>OVERTIME COMPENSATION<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>SALARIES | GLPKT00263<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00265<br>GLPKT00258<br>GLPKT00258<br>GLPKT00265<br>Department | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025<br>t 7240 Total:<br>06/23/2025 | 2,000.00<br>0.00<br>125,000.00<br>40,000.00<br>33,775.00<br><b>519,215.00</b><br>25,000.00 | -450.00<br>-450.00<br>-700.00<br>-700.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>-1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>1,673.00<br>500.00<br>500.00<br><b>0.00</b><br>-3,225.00<br>2,575.00 | 314,990.00<br>1,300.00<br>175.00<br>25.00<br>123,327.00<br>41,673.00<br>34,275.00<br><b>519,215.00</b><br>21,775.00<br>548,882.00<br>67,215.00 |

Pag

| AdjunctAdjunctPath NumberPath NumberMountMountBA03120 200050757 Num Find AdjunctGLPT0025000/23/20250040.000BA03100 200050757 Num Find AdjunctGLPT0025000/23/202500 <t< th=""><th>Budget Adjustment Re<br/>Account Number</th><th>Account Name</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>r Date Range: 06/23/20<br/>Budget Adjustments</th><th>Current Budget</th></t<>  | Budget Adjustment Re<br>Account Number | Account Name   |               |            |              | r Date Range: 06/23/20<br>Budget Adjustments | Current Budget |
|--|--|--|---------------|------------|--------------|--|----------------|
| RA00000500         PIPS Year-End Adjustments         CIPPT0228         00/23/2025         100.000         1125 00           33.83 33.01 300112         PIPS Year-End Adjustments         CIPRT00265         06/23/2025         100.000.00         6,800.000           BA000002         PIPS Year-End Adjustments         CIPRT00265         06/23/2025         -1.000.00         6,800.000           BA000002         PIPS Year-End Adjustments         CIPRT00226         06/23/2025         -1.000.00         8.000.000           BA000002         PIPS Year-End Adjustments         CIPRT00226         06/23/2025         1.000.00         8.000.00           BA000002         PIPS Year-End Adjustments         CIPRT00265         06/23/2025         8.000.00         8.000.00           BA0000024         PIPS Year-End Adjustments         CIPRT00265         06/23/2025         5.000.00         3.125           BA0000024         PIPS Year-End Adjustments         CIPRT00265         06/23/2025         5.000.00         3.125           BA0000024         PIPS Year-End Adjustments         CIPRT00226         06/23/2025         5.000.00         3.125           BA0000024         PIPS Year-End Adjustments         CIPRT00226         06/23/2025         1.000.00         1.000.00           BA00000050         PIPS Year-End Adjustment   | Adjustment Number                      | Adjustment Description   | Packet Number | Post Date  |              | Amount                                       | -              |
| BA0000042         PY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT002ES         06/23/2025         100.0000         6,800.000         93,200           32 89.312.0.3300.130         UTUTTES         6,973/2025         -0,000.00         -6,800.00         93,200           BA0000052         P125 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT002ES         06/23/2025         -0,000.00         -6,800.00         93,200           BA0000052         P125 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT002ES         06/23/2025         17.500           BA0000052         P125 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT002ES         06/23/2025         15,000.00           BA0000052         P125 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT002ES         06/23/2025         8,000.00           BA0000054         P125 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT002ES         06/23/2025         500.00         3,125           BA0000054         P125 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT002ES         06/23/2025         500.00         3,020           BA0000054         P125 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT002ES         06/23/2025         -0,000.00         1,000.00         2,07.00           BA0000059         P125 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT002ES         06/23/2025         -0,000.00         1,000.00         1,000.00         1,000.00         1,000.00         1,000.00  |  |  | GLPKT00282    | 06/23/2025 | 1,500.00     |  | 1,100.00       |
| BACCOND2002         PY2S Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         5,000.00           32.89.310.3300.165         MAMT - BUILDINGS         GLPKT00262         06/23/2025         1,000.00           BACCOND002         PY2S Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00226         06/23/2025         1,000.00           BACCOND02         PY2S Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00226         06/23/2025         10,000.00           BACCOND02         PY2S Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00226         06/23/2025         15,000.00           BACCOND02         TO COVER WTP equipment maintenance thrus.         GLPKT00226         06/23/2025         300.00           BACCOND02         TY2S Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00226         06/23/2025         4,000.00           BACCOND02         TY2S Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00226         06/23/2025         1,000.00           BACCOND02         TY2S Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00226         06/23/2025         1,000.00           BACCOND02         TY2S Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00226         06/23/2025         1,000.00           BACCOND02         TY2S Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00225         06/23/2025         1,000.00           BACCOND02         PY2S Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00225         06/23/2025         <  |  |  | GLPKT00265    | 06/23/2025 | 100.00       |  | 225.00         |
| BA00000500         PL202000         -1,20.0.0           0.30.0.31201-31001-65         MANT - BULDNOK5         GLPXT00225         06/23/2025         -1,000.0.0           0.30.0.00050         P125 Year-Ind Adjustments         GLPXT00225         00/23/2025         15.0.00           0.30.0.00050         P125 Year-Ind Adjustments         GLPXT00226         00/23/2025         15.0000           0.30.0.00050         P125 Year-Ind Adjustments         GLPXT00255         06/23/2025         15.0000           0.30.00050         P125 Year-Ind Adjustments         GLPXT00255         06/23/2025         10.000.00           0.30.00050         P125 Year-Ind Adjustments         GLPXT00255         06/23/2025         10.000.00           0.30.00050         P125 Year-Ind Adjustments         GLPXT00255         06/23/2025         10.000.00           0.30.00050         P125 Year-Ind Adjustments         GLPXT00255         06/23/2025         1,000.00           0.30.00050         P125 Year-Ind Adjustments         GLPXT00255         06/23/2025         2,000.00           0.30.00051         P125 Year-Ind Adjustments         GLPXT00255         06/23/2025         1,000.00           0.30.00052         P125 Year-Ind Adjustments         GLPXT00255         06/23/2025         2,000.00           0.30.00052  |  |  | CI PKT00265   | 06/22/2025 | 100,000.00   |  | 93,200.00      |
| BACODON2         PY2 Year-End Adjustments         GLPYT00255         06/23/025         1.000.00           BADOLOSOP         PY2 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00282         06/23/025         15.000.00           BADOLOSOP         Ta cover WTP equipment maintenance thrm         GLPKT00250         06/23/025         8.000.00         16.450           BADOLOSOP         Ta cover WTP equipment maintenance thrm         GLPKT00250         06/23/025         50.00         3.20           BADOLOSOP         Ta cover WTP equipment maintenance thrm         GLPKT00250         06/23/025         -8.000.00         3.20           BADOLOSOP         Ta cover WTP equipment maintenance thrm         GLPKT00250         06/23/025         -1.000.00         4.0000.00         <  |  |  |               | · · · ·    |              |  |                |
| BA00000742         FT cover WTP equipment maintenance throm  | BA0000042                              | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  |               | · · · ·    | 6,000.00     | -1,000.00                                    | 5,175.00       |
| Bab         GASOLINE         2,625.00         500.00         3,125           BA0000042         GV25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         0,6/23/2025         500.00         20,000.00           BA0000039         To cover WTP equipment maintenance throm.         GLPKT00266         0,6/23/2025         3,000.00         20,000.00           BA0000039         To cover WTP equipment maintenance throm.         GLPKT00268         0,6/23/2025         -1,000.00         4,800           BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00262         0,6/23/2025         -2,000.00         -1,000.00         -2,000.00         -2,000.00 <t< td=""><td>BA0000029</td><td>To cover WTP equipment maintenance thro</td><td></td><td>· · · ·</td><td>163,450.00</td><td>8,000.00</td><td>186,450.00</td></t<>   | BA0000029                              | To cover WTP equipment maintenance thro                              |               | · · · ·    | 163,450.00   | 8,000.00                                     | 186,450.00     |
| BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         500.00         220,700           03:00.0105.300233         SUPPLIS - CHEMICALS         219,700.00         1,000.00         220,700           BA0000052         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         10,000.00         20,0700           BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         -1,000.00         41,800           BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         -1,000.00         400.00         1,800.00         41,800           BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         -400.00         100           BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         -400.00         1,300.00         15,800           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         -2,000.00         -2,000.00         -2,000.00         -2,000.00         -2,000.00         -2,000.00         -2,000.00         -2,000.00         -2,000.00         -2,000.00         -2,000.00         -2,000.00         -2,000.00         -2,000.00         -2,000.00         -2,000.00         -2,000.00         -2,000.00         <   |  |  | GLPK100265    | 06/23/2025 | 2 625 00     |  | 3,125.00       |
| BA0000029<br>BA0000042         To cover WTP equipment maintenance thru         GLPKT00205         06/23/2025         80.00.00           BA0000042         Pr25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00285         06/23/2025         -1.000.00           BA0000050         Pr25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00282         06/23/2025         -1.000.00           BA0000042         Pr25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00282         06/23/2025         -1.000.00           BA0000042         Pr25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00282         06/23/2025         -1.000.00           BA0000042         Pr25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00282         06/23/2025         -400.00         10           BA0000042         Pr25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00285         06/23/2025         -400.00         1,300.00  |  |  | GLPKT00265    | 06/23/2025 | 2,023.00     |  | 5,125.00       |
| BA0000042<br>BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265<br>GLNKT00282         06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025         -1,000.00           BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00282         06/23/2025         -400.00         100           BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00282         06/23/2025         -400.00         100           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         1,300.00         2,000.00 <td>BA0000029<br/>BA0000042</td> <td>To cover WTP equipment maintenance thro<br/>FY25 Year-End Adjustments</td> <td>GLPKT00265</td> <td>06/23/2025</td> <td>219,700.00</td> <td>-8,000.00<br/>10,000.00</td> <td>220,700.00</td> | BA0000029<br>BA0000042                 | To cover WTP equipment maintenance thro<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments | GLPKT00265    | 06/23/2025 | 219,700.00   | -8,000.00<br>10,000.00                       | 220,700.00     |
| BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00282         06/23/2025         -400.00           30-80-8120-5300440         OUTSIDE LAB SERVICES         14,500.00         1,300.00         15,800.00           BA0000062         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         0.00         2,000.00           BA00000642         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         0.00         2,000.00         13.000           BA00000642         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         -6,000.00         7,240           BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00282         06/23/2025         -6,000.00         7,240           BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         -6,000.00         550.00         -6,000.00         220.00         1,870           BA00000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         -220.00         1,870           BA00000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         -220.00         1,870           BA00000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         -227.50         220.00         220.00         220.00  | BA0000042                              | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  |               |            | 40,000.00    | -1,000.00                                    | 41,800.00      |
| BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         1,300.00           30-80-8120-5300441         CS - ENGINEERING         0.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         30.90         2,000.00         30.90         30.90         30.90         4,000.00         7,240         6,340.00         900.00         7,240         80.000.00         7,240         80.000.00         7,240         900.00         7,240         80.912.530.421         550.047         900.00         7,240         80.000.00         7,240         900.00         7,240         80.000.00         7,240         900.00         7,240         900.00         7,240         900.00         7,240         900.00         7,240         90.00         7,240         90.00         7,240         90.00         7,240         90.00         7,240         90.00         7,240         90.00         7,240         90.00         7,240         90.00         7,240         90.00         7,240         90.00         7,240         90.00         7,240         90.00  |  |  | GLPKT00282    | 06/23/2025 | 500.00       |  | 100.00         |
| 30-80-8120-5300441         CS - ENGINEERING         0.00         2,000.00         2,000.00           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         2,000.00         130.90           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         6,340.00         900.00         7,240           BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         900.00         7,240           BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         900.00         7,240           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         900.00         7,870           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         220.00         1,870           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         220.00         1,870           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         220.00         220.00         220.00         220.00         220.00         220.00         220.00         220.00         220.00         220.00         220.00         220.00         220.00         220.00         220.00         2   |  |  | CLDKT00265    | 06/22/2025 | 14,500.00    |  | 15,800.00      |
| 30:80:8120:5300443         CS - GENERATOR LOAD TESTING<br>BA0000042         19,090.00         -6,000.00         13,090           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         -6,000.00         7,240           BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         -6,000.00         7,240           BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         -6,000.00         7,240           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         -6,000.00         7,240           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         -50.00         220.00         1,870           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         -220.00         425.00         50.00         50.00         50.00         50.00         50.00         50.00 <t< td=""><td><u>30-80-8120-5300441</u></td><td>CS - ENGINEERING</td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>2,000.00</td><td>2,000.00</td></t<>  | <u>30-80-8120-5300441</u>              | CS - ENGINEERING   |               |            | 0.00         | 2,000.00                                     | 2,000.00       |
| 30.80-8120-5300473         MAINT - CONTRACTS         6,340.00         900.00         7,240           BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00282         06/23/2025         900.00         6,550           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         550.00         6,550           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         550.00         6,550           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         220.00         1,800           30.80-8120-5300530         DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS         3,800.00         425.00         4,225         425.00         4,225.00           30.80-8120-5300570         MISCELLANEOUS         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         -275.00         725           BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00282         06/23/2025         28,065.00  |  |  | GLPKT00265    | 06/23/2025 | 19,090.00    |  | 13,090.00      |
| BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00282         06/23/2025         900.00           30-80-8120-5300485         CS - INSTRUMENT MAINT         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         550.00         550.00           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         1,650.00         220.00         1,870           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         220.00         1,870           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         220.00         1,870           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         3,800.00         425.00   |  |  | GLPKT00265    | 06/23/2025 | 6 240 00     |  | 7 240 00       |
| BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         550.00           30-80-8120-5300494         CS - PUMP STA MONITORING<br>BA0000042         CS - PUMP STA MONITORING<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments         1,650.00         220.00         1,870           30-80-8120-5300530<br>BA0000042         DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         3,800.00         425.00         425.00         425.00           30-80-8120-5300570<br>BA0000050         MISCELLANEOUS         1,000.00         -275.00         725         725           30-80-8120-5700735         CAPITAL - BUILDINGS & IMPROVEMENTS         0.00         28,065.00 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>GLPKT00282</td><td>06/23/2025</td><td>0,340.00</td><td></td><td>7,240.00</td></t<>   |  |  | GLPKT00282    | 06/23/2025 | 0,340.00     |  | 7,240.00       |
| BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         220.00           30-80-8120-5300530         DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS         3,800.00         425.00         425.00           BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         425.00           30-80-8120-5300570         MISCELLANEOUS         1,000.00         -275.00         725           BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00282         06/23/2025         -275.00         725           30-80-8120-5700735         CAPITAL - BUILDINGS & IMPROVEMENTS         0.00         28,065   |  |  | GLPKT00265    | 06/23/2025 | 6,000.00     |  | 6,550.00       |
| BA0000042         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00265         06/23/2025         425.00           30-80-8120-5300570         MISCELLANEOUS         1,000.00         -275.00         725           BA0000050         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00282         06/23/2025         -275.00         28,065  |  |  | GLPKT00265    | 06/23/2025 | 1,650.00     |  | 1,870.00       |
| BA0000050       FY25 Year-End Adjustments       GLPKT00282       06/23/2025       -275.00         30-80-8120-5700735       CAPITAL - BUILDINGS & IMPROVEMENTS       0.00       28,065.00       28,065         BA0000035       Concrete Roof Repair       GLPKT00246       06/23/2025       28,065.00       28,065         30-80-8120-5700741       CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT       100,000.00       65,138.00       165,138         BA0000039       WTP Control Panel Replacement       GLPKT00262       06/23/2025       65,138.00       1454,450         Department 8130 - WEST FORK ENO RESERVOIR         30-80-8130-5300152       AQUATIC WEED CONTROL       4,500.00       750.00       5,250         BA0000043       FY25 Year-End Adjustments       GLPKT00266       06/23/2025       750.00       5,250         30-80-8130-5300154       MAINT - GROUNDS       16,000.00       -800.00       15,200         30-80-8130-5300154       MAINT - GROUNDS       16,000.00       -800.00       15,200         30-80-8130-530030       SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL       2,500.00       -2,000.00       500   |  |  | GLPKT00265    | 06/23/2025 | 3,800.00     |  | 4,225.00       |
| BA0000035       Concrete Roof Repair       GLPKT00246       06/23/2025       28,065.00         30-80-8120-5700741<br>BA0000039       CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT<br>WTP Control Panel Replacement       GLPKT00262       06/23/2025       65,138.00       165,138         BA0000039       WTP Control Panel Replacement       GLPKT00262       06/23/2025       65,138.00       1434,450         Department: 8130 - WEST FORK ENO RESERVOIR<br>30-80-8130-5300152       AQUATIC WEED CONTROL<br>BA0000043       GLPKT00266       06/23/2025       750.00       5,250         30-80-8130-5300154<br>BA0000043       MAINT - GROUNDS       GLPKT00266       06/23/2025       750.00       5,250         30-80-8130-5300154<br>BA0000043       MAINT - GROUNDS       6LPKT00266       06/23/2025       -800.00       -800.00       15,200         30-80-8130-5300154<br>BA0000043       SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL       2,500.00       -2,000.00       -800.00       -800.00       -500.00  |  |  | GLPKT00282    | 06/23/2025 | 1,000.00     |  | 725.00         |
| BA0000039         WTP Control Panel Replacement         GLPKT00262         06/23/2025         65,138.00           Department 8120 Total:         1,324,127.00         110,323.00         1,434,450           Department: 8130 - WEST FORK ENO RESERVOIR<br>30-80-8130-5300152         AQUATIC WEED CONTROL<br>AQUATIC WEED CONTROL         4,500.00         750.00         5,250           BA0000043         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00266         06/23/2025         16,000.00         -800.00         15,200           30-80-8130-5300154<br>BA0000043         MAINT - GROUNDS         GLPKT00266         06/23/2025         -800.00         -800.00         5,250           30-80-8130-5300330         SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL         2,500.00         -800.00         -800.00         5000   |  |  |               | 06/23/2025 | 0.00         |  | 28,065.00      |
| Department: 8130 - WEST FORK ENO RESERVOIR         1,324,127.00         110,323.00         1,434,450           30-80-8130-5300152         AQUATIC WEED CONTROL         4,500.00         750.00         5,250           BA0000043         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00266         06/23/2025         750.00         15,200           30-80-8130-5300154         MAINT - GROUNDS         16,000.00         -800.00         15,200           30-80-8130-5300330         SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL         2,500.00         -2,000.00         500   |  |  | GLPKT00262    | 06/23/2025 | 100,000.00   |  | 165,138.00     |
| 30-80-8130-5300152         AQUATIC WEED CONTROL         4,500.00         750.00         5,250           BA0000043         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00266         06/23/2025         750.00         15,200           30-80-8130-5300154         MAINT - GROUNDS         GLPKT00266         06/23/2025         -800.00         15,200           BA0000043         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00266         06/23/2025         -800.00         15,200           30-80-8130-5300330         SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL         2,500.00         -2,000.00         500   |  |  |               |            | 1,324,127.00 |  | 1,434,450.00   |
| 30-80-8130-5300154<br>BA0000043         MAINT - GROUNDS         16,000.00         -800.00         15,200           30-80-8130-5300330         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00266         06/23/2025         -800.00         15,200           30-80-8130-5300330         SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL         2,500.00         -2,000.00         500   |  |  |               |            | 4,500.00     | 750.00                                       | 5,250.00       |
| BA0000043         FY25 Year-End Adjustments         GLPKT00266         06/23/2025         -800.00           30-80-8130-5300330         SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL         2,500.00         -2,000.00         500  |  |  | GLPKT00266    | 06/23/2025 |              |  |                |
|  |  |  | GLPKT00266    | 06/23/2025 | 16,000.00    |  | 15,200.00      |
| 5.00000 10 1125 tea Ella Aujustinentis GELKT00200 00/25/2023 -2,000.00   | <u>30-80-8130-5300330</u><br>BA0000043 | SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                 | GLPKT00266    | 06/23/2025 | 2,500.00     | -2,000.00<br>-2,000.00                       | 500.00         |

Pag

| Budget Adjustment Rej                  | port   |                          |                          | Fo              | r Date Range: 06/23/2        | 2025 - 06/23/2025 |
|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Account Number<br>Adjustment Number    | Account Name<br>Adjustment Description   | Packet Number            | Post Date                | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments<br>Amount | Current Budget    |
| <u>30-80-8130-5300412</u><br>BA0000043 | CS - MONITORING MISSION UNIT   |                          | 06/22/2025               | 660.00          | 75.00                        | 735.00            |
|  | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00266               | 06/23/2025               | 2 600 00        | 75.00                        | 2 200 00          |
| <u>30-80-8130-5300570</u><br>BA0000043 | MISCELLANOUS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00266               | 06/23/2025               | 2,600.00        | 600.00<br>600.00             | 3,200.00          |
| <u>30-80-8130-5300921</u><br>BA0000043 | WATER QUALITY MONITORING<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                                  | GLPKT00266               | 06/23/2025               | 25,000.00       | 2,500.00<br>2,500.00         | 27,500.00         |
|  |  | Departmen                | t 8130 Total:            | 51,260.00       | 1,125.00                     | 52,385.00         |
| Department: 8140 - W                   | ATER DISTRIBUTION  | -                        |                          |                 |                              |                   |
| <u>30-80-8140-5100010</u><br>BA0000040 | OVERTIME COMPENSATION<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                                     | GLPKT00263               | 06/23/2025               | 20,000.00       | -625.00<br>-625.00           | 19,375.00         |
| <u>30-80-8140-5100020</u>              | SALARIES   |                          |                          | 483,455.00      | 625.00                       | 484,080.00        |
| BA0000040                              | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00263               | 06/23/2025               |                 | 625.00                       |                   |
| <u>30-80-8140-5300145</u>              | MAINT - BUILDINGS  | CI DKT002C7              | 00/22/2025               | 2,000.00        | 175.00                       | 2,175.00          |
| BA0000044                              | FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - GROUNDS   | GLPKT00267               | 06/23/2025               | 27.000.00       | 175.00                       | 20.250.00         |
| <u>30-80-8140-5300154</u><br>BA0000044 | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00267               | 06/23/2025               | 27,000.00       | 3,250.00<br>3,250.00         | 30,250.00         |
| 30-80-8140-5300158                     | MAINT - EQUIPMENT  |                          |                          | 21,000.00       | -13,978.05                   | 7,021.95          |
| BA0000030<br>BA0000036                 | To cover two hatch replacements at HWY 70<br>To cover materials and stock inventory    | GLPKT00209<br>GLPKT00250 | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025 |                 | -7,200.00<br>-7,253.05       |                   |
| BA0000038<br>BA0000044                 | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00250<br>GLPKT00267 | 06/23/2025               |                 | 475.00                       |                   |
| 30-80-8140-5300165                     | MAINT - INFRASTRUCTURE   |                          | , -,                     | 50,000.00       | 12,450.00                    | 62,450.00         |
| BA0000030                              | To cover two hatch replacements at HWY 70  | GLPKT00209               | 06/23/2025               |                 | 7,200.00                     |                   |
| BA0000044                              | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00267               | 06/23/2025               |                 | 5,250.00                     |                   |
| 30-80-8140-5300310                     | GASOLINE   |                          |                          | 23,730.00       | 1,152.32                     | 24,882.32         |
| BA0000031<br>BA0000044                 | To cover purchase of materials and stock inv   | GLPKT00230<br>GLPKT00267 | 06/23/2025               |                 | -1,147.68                    |                   |
|  | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPK100267               | 06/23/2025               | 2 000 00        | 2,300.00                     | 2 100 00          |
| <u>30-80-8140-5300320</u><br>BA0000044 | SUPPLIES - OFFICE<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments   | GLPKT00267               | 06/23/2025               | 2,000.00        | 100.00<br>100.00             | 2,100.00          |
| <u>30-80-8140-5300326</u>              | SUPPLIES - PATCH   |                          |                          | 4,000.00        | 1,800.00                     | 5,800.00          |
| BA0000044                              | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00267               | 06/23/2025               |                 | 1,800.00                     |                   |
| <u>30-80-8140-5300330</u>              | SUPPLIES - DEPARTMENTAL  | CI DI/T00000             | 06/22/2025               | 120,000.00      | 17,979.33                    | 137,979.33        |
| BA0000031<br>BA0000036                 | To cover purchase of materials and stock inv<br>To cover materials and stock inventory | GLPKT00230<br>GLPKT00250 | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025 |                 | 1,726.28<br>7,253.05         |                   |
| BA0000044                              | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00267               | 06/23/2025               |                 | 9,000.00                     |                   |
| 30-80-8140-5300331                     | SUPPLIES - SAFETY  |                          |                          | 1,500.00        | 30.00                        | 1,530.00          |
| BA0000044                              | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00267               | 06/23/2025               |                 | 30.00                        |                   |
| <u>30-80-8140-5300350</u>              | UNIFORMS   |                          |                          | 6,500.00        | 675.00                       | 7,175.00          |
| BA0000044                              | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00267               | 06/23/2025               |                 | 675.00                       |                   |
| <u>30-80-8140-5300351</u><br>BA0000044 | RENTAL - EQUIPMENT<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00267               | 06/23/2025               | 2,000.00        | 1,550.00<br>1,550.00         | 3,550.00          |
| 30-80-8140-5300441                     | CS - ENGINEERING   |                          |                          | 0.00            | 7,750.00                     | 7,750.00          |
| BA0000044                              | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00267               | 06/23/2025               |                 | 7,750.00                     |                   |
| <u>30-80-8140-5300444</u><br>BA0000044 | CS - TANK MAINT PROGRAM<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                                   | GLPKT00267               | 06/23/2025               | 48,000.00       | 4,500.00<br>4,500.00         | 52,500.00         |
|  | CS - INMATES   | GEFRI00207               | 00/23/2023               | 3,000.00        | -3,000.00                    | 0.00              |
| <u>30-80-8140-5300450</u><br>BA0000044 | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00267               | 06/23/2025               | 5,000.00        | -3,000.00                    | 0.00              |
| <u>30-80-8140-5300457</u><br>BA0000044 | CS - NC ONE CALL CENTER<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                                   | GLPKT00267               | 06/23/2025               | 3,000.00        | 400.00<br>400.00             | 3,400.00          |
| <u>30-80-8140-5300458</u>              | DATA PROCESSING SERVICES   |                          |                          | 10,250.00       | 1,300.00                     | 11,550.00         |
| BA0000044                              | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00267               | 06/23/2025               |                 | 1,300.00                     |                   |
| <u>30-80-8140-5300478</u><br>BA0000031 | CS - PUMP STA MONITORING<br>To cover purchase of materials and stock inv               | GLPKT00230               | 06/23/2025               | 5,000.00        | -58.00<br>-558.00            | 4,942.00          |
|  |  |                          |                          |                 |                              |                   |

| Budget Adjustment Rej  | port   |                                    |                          | Fo              | r Date Range: 06/23/2                  | 025 - 06/23/2025 |
|--|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|
| Account Number<br>Adjustment Number<br>BA0000044               | Account Name<br>Adjustment Description<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                          | <b>Packet Number</b><br>GLPKT00267 | Post Date<br>06/23/2025  | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments<br>Amount<br>500.00 | Current Budget   |
| <u>30-80-8140-5300490</u><br>BA0000031<br>BA0000044            | CS - ALARM<br>To cover purchase of materials and stock inv<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments      | GLPKT00230<br>GLPKT00267           | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025 | 500.00          | 39.40<br>-20.60<br>60.00               | 539.40           |
| <u>30-80-8140-5300505</u><br>BA0000044                         | CS - PLUMBING<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments   | GLPKT00267                         | 06/23/2025               | 0.00            | 4,200.00<br>4,200.00                   | 4,200.00         |
| <u>30-80-8140-5300530</u><br>BA0000024<br>BA0000044            | DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS<br>Move Conex/storage container from motor<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments | GLPKT00164<br>GLPKT00267           | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025 | 2,500.00        | -190.00<br>-440.00<br>250.00           | 2,310.00         |
| <u>30-80-8140-5300570</u><br>BA0000024                         | MISCELLANEOUS<br>Move Conex/storage container from motor                                     | GLPKT00164                         | 06/23/2025               | 3,000.00        | 440.00<br>440.00                       | 3,440.00         |
|  |  | Departmen                          | t 8140 Total:            | 838,435.00      | 40,565.00                              | 879,000.00       |
| Department: 8200 - W<br><u>30-80-8200-5100020</u><br>BA0000040 | VASTEWATER COLLECTION<br>SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                               | GLPKT00263                         | 06/23/2025               | 538,023.00      | -340.00<br>-340.00                     | 537,683.00       |
| <u>30-80-8200-5300080</u><br>BA0000045                         | TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00269                         | 06/23/2025               | 5,000.00        | 125.00<br>125.00                       | 5,125.00         |
| <u>30-80-8200-5300110</u><br>BA0000040                         | TELEPHONE/INTERNET<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00263                         | 06/23/2025               | 4,080.00        | 340.00<br>340.00                       | 4,420.00         |
| <u>30-80-8200-5300113</u><br>BA0000045                         | LICENSE FEES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00269                         | 06/23/2025               | 15,200.00       | 1,575.00<br>1,575.00                   | 16,775.00        |
| <u>30-80-8200-5300130</u><br>BA0000045                         | UTILITIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments   | GLPKT00269                         | 06/23/2025               | 56,000.00       | -3,575.00<br>-3,575.00                 | 52,425.00        |
| <u>30-80-8200-5300154</u><br>BA0000045                         | MAINT - GROUNDS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments   | GLPKT00269                         | 06/23/2025               | 35,000.00       | 3,750.00<br>3,750.00                   | 38,750.00        |
| <u>30-80-8200-5300165</u><br>BA0000041                         | MAINT - INFRASTRUCTURE<br>Pump Station Base Plates   | GLPKT00264                         | 06/23/2025               | 137,000.00      | -41,336.00<br>-41,336.00               | 95,664.00        |
| <u>30-80-8200-5300310</u><br>BA0000045                         | GASOLINE<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00269                         | 06/23/2025               | 24,990.00       | 2,375.00<br>2,375.00                   | 27,365.00        |
| <u>30-80-8200-5300322</u><br>BA0000045                         | SUPPLIES - LIFT STATION PUMPS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                                   | GLPKT00269                         | 06/23/2025               | 40,000.00       | -3,250.00<br>-3,250.00                 | 36,750.00        |
| <u>30-80-8200-5300331</u><br>BA0000045                         | SUPPLIES - SAFETY<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments   | GLPKT00269                         | 06/23/2025               | 1,500.00        | -800.00<br>-800.00                     | 700.00           |
| <u>30-80-8200-5300351</u><br>BA0000045                         | RENTAL - EQUIPMENT<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00269                         | 06/23/2025               | 5,000.00        | -2,000.00<br>-2,000.00                 | 3,000.00         |
| <u>30-80-8200-5300450</u><br>BA0000045                         | CS - INMATES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00269                         | 06/23/2025               | 3,000.00        | -3,000.00<br>-3,000.00                 | 0.00             |
| <u>30-80-8200-5300458</u><br>BA0000045                         | DATA PROCESSING SERVICES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00269                         | 06/23/2025               | 0.00            | 100.00<br>100.00                       | 100.00           |
| <u>30-80-8200-5300494</u><br>BA0000045                         | CS - PUMP STA MONITORING<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00269                         | 06/23/2025               | 11,000.00       | 700.00<br>700.00                       | 11,700.00        |
| <u>30-80-8200-5300505</u><br>BA0000045                         | CS - PLUMBING<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments   | GLPKT00269                         | 06/23/2025               | 0.00            | 4,000.00<br>4,000.00                   | 4,000.00         |
| <u>30-80-8200-5700741</u><br>BA0000041                         | CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT<br>Pump Station Base Plates  | GLPKT00264                         | 06/23/2025               | 0.00            | 41,336.00<br>41,336.00                 | 41,336.00        |
|  |  | Departmen                          | t 8200 Total:            | 875,793.00      | 0.00                                   | 875,793.00       |
| Department: 8220 - W<br>30-80-8220-5100010<br>BA0000040        | VASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT<br>OVERTIME COMPENSATION<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments             | GLPKT00263                         | 06/23/2025               | 5,000.00        | -750.00<br>-750.00                     | 4,250.00         |
| <u>30-80-8220-5100020</u><br>BA0000040                         | SALARIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00263                         | 06/23/2025               | 548,755.00      | 2,500.00<br>2,500.00                   | 551,255.00       |

Pag

| Budget Adjustment Rep<br>Account Number                            | Account Name  |                          |                          |              | r Date Range: 06/23/20<br>Budget Adjustments | Current Budget         |
|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| Adjustment Number 30-80-8220-5120050                               | Adjustment Description<br>FICA  | Packet Number            | Post Date                | 41,980.00    | Amount<br>-625.00                            | 41,355.00              |
| BA0000040  | FY25 Year-End Adjustments   | GLPKT00263               | 06/23/2025               | 41,960.00    | -625.00                                      | 41,555.00              |
| <u>30-80-8220-5127070</u><br>BA0000040                             | RETIREMENT<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                                   | GLPKT00263               | 06/23/2025               | 72,547.00    | -500.00<br>-500.00                           | 72,047.00              |
| <u>30-80-8220-5127071</u><br>BA0000040                             | 401(K) RETIREMENT SUPP<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                       | GLPKT00263               | 06/23/2025               | 27,036.00    | -625.00<br>-625.00                           | 26,411.00              |
| 30-80-8220-5300130<br>BA0000046                                    | UTILITIES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                                    | GLPKT00270               | 06/23/2025               | 170,000.00   | -2,525.00<br>-2,525.00                       | 167,475.00             |
| <u>30-80-8220-5300145</u><br>BA0000046                             | MAINT - BUILDINGS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                            | GLPKT00270               | 06/23/2025               | 4,140.00     | 100.00<br>100.00                             | 4,240.00               |
| <u>30-80-8220-5300158</u><br>BA0000046                             | MAINT - EQUIPMENT<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                            | GLPKT00270               | 06/23/2025               | 103,700.00   | -10,000.00<br>-10,000.00                     | 93,700.00              |
| <u>30-80-8220-5300165</u><br>BA0000046                             | MAINT - INFRASTRUCTURE<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                       | GLPKT00270               | 06/23/2025               | 9,000.00     | -2,000.00<br>-2,000.00                       | 7,000.00               |
| <u>30-80-8220-5300310</u><br>BA0000046                             | GASOLINE<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                                     | GLPKT00270               | 06/23/2025               | 5,775.00     | 500.00<br>500.00                             | 6,275.00               |
| <u>30-80-8220-5300320</u><br>BA0000046                             | SUPPLIES - OFFICE<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                            | GLPKT00270               | 06/23/2025               | 500.00       | 150.00<br>150.00                             | 650.00                 |
| <u>30-80-8220-5300323</u><br>BA0000046                             | SUPPLIES - CHEMICALS<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                         | GLPKT00270               | 06/23/2025               | 65,000.00    | 1,450.00<br>1,450.00                         | 66,450.00              |
| <u>30-80-8220-5300327</u><br>BA0000046                             | SUPPLIES - LAB<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                               | GLPKT00270               | 06/23/2025               | 14,000.00    | 1,750.00<br>1,750.00                         | 15,750.00              |
| <u>30-80-8220-5300338</u><br>BA0000046                             | SUPPLIES - DATA PROCESSING<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                   | GLPKT00270               | 06/23/2025               | 250.00       | 50.00<br>50.00                               | 300.00                 |
| <u>30-80-8220-5300340</u><br>BA0000046                             | OUTSIDE LAB SERVICES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                         | GLPKT00270               | 06/23/2025               | 29,530.00    | 1,475.00<br>1,475.00                         | 31,005.00              |
| <u>30-80-8220-5300413</u><br>BA0000046                             | CS - DI WATER SYSTEM SERVICE<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                 | GLPKT00270               | 06/23/2025               | 4,300.00     | 525.00<br>525.00                             | 4,825.00               |
| <u>30-80-8220-5300441</u><br>BA0000046                             | CS - ENGINEERING<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                             | GLPKT00270               | 06/23/2025               | 0.00         | 7,750.00<br>7,750.00                         | 7,750.00               |
| <u>30-80-8220-5300445</u><br>BA0000046                             | CS - DUMPSTER SERVICE<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                        | GLPKT00270               | 06/23/2025               | 1,600.00     | 300.00<br>300.00                             | 1,900.00               |
| <u>30-80-8220-5300458</u><br>BA0000046                             | DATA PROCESSING SERVICES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                     | GLPKT00270               | 06/23/2025               | 1,000.00     | 200.00<br>200.00                             | 1,200.00               |
| <u>30-80-8220-5300490</u><br>BA0000046                             | CS - ALARM MONITORING<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                        | GLPKT00270               | 06/23/2025               | 2,160.00     | 275.00<br>275.00                             | 2,435.00               |
| <u>30-80-8220-5700735</u><br>BA0000035                             | CAPITAL - BUILDINGS & IMPROVE<br>Epoxy Floor Project                      | MENTS<br>GLPKT00246      | 06/23/2025               | 0.00         | 30,900.00<br>30,900.00                       | 30,900.00              |
|  |   | Departmen                | t 8220 Total:            | 1,106,273.00 | 30,900.00                                    | 1,137,173.00           |
|  |   | F                        | und 30 Total:            | 4,773,503.00 | 0.00   | 4,773,503.00           |
| Fund: 35 - STORMWATER  |   |                          |                          |              |  |                        |
| Department: 5900 - 5   | 900<br>ATTORNEY FEES<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                         | GLPKT00275               | 06/23/2025               | 10,000.00    | 1,200.00<br>1,200.00                         | 11,200.00              |
| <u>35-30-5900-5300041</u><br>BA0000047                             | The real End Adjustinents   |                          |                          |              | -  |                        |
|  | TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments                           | GLPKT00275               | 06/23/2025               | 3,000.00     | 275.00<br>275.00                             | 3,275.00               |
| BA0000047<br>35-30-5900-5300080                                    | TRAINING/CONF/CONV  | GLPKT00275<br>GLPKT00275 | 06/23/2025<br>06/23/2025 | 3,000.00     |  | 3,275.00<br>179,350.00 |
| BA0000047<br>35-30-5900-5300080<br>BA0000047<br>35-30-5900-5300165 | TRAINING/CONF/CONV<br>FY25 Year-End Adjustments<br>MAINT - INFRASTRUCTURE |                          |                          |              | 275.00<br>-4,650.00                          |                        |

| Budget Adjustment Re      | port                       |                  |               | Fo              | r Date Range: 06/23/20 | 025 - 06/23/2025 |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Account Number            | Account Name               |                  |               | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments     | Current Budget   |
| Adjustment Number         | Adjustment Description     | Packet Number    | Post Date     |                 | Amount                 |                  |
| BA0000047                 | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00275       | 06/23/2025    |                 | 2,750.00               |                  |
| <u>35-30-5900-5300572</u> | SAFETY AWARDS PROGRAM      |                  |               | 0.00            | 100.00                 | 100.00           |
| BA0000047                 | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00275       | 06/23/2025    |                 | 100.00                 |                  |
| <u>35-30-5900-5300589</u> | CLEAN WATER EDUCATION PART | NERSHIP          |               | 2,500.00        | 200.00                 | 2,700.00         |
| BA0000047                 | FY25 Year-End Adjustments  | GLPKT00275       | 06/23/2025    |                 | 200.00                 |                  |
|                           |                            | Department       | t 5900 Total: | 226,165.00      | 0.00                   | 226,165.00       |
|                           |                            | Fu               | ind 35 Total: | 226,165.00      | 0.00                   | 226,165.00       |
|                           |                            | Budget Code 2024 | -2025 Total:  | 3,660,961.00    | -248.00                | 3,660,713.00     |

Pa

#### Budget Adjustment Report

## Description

Description

| Fund                            | Original Budget Budg     | et Adjustments | Current Budget |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Budget Code: 2024-2025 - Budget | 2024-2025 Fiscal: 2024-2 | 025            |                |
| 10                              | -1,338,707.00            | -248.00        | -1,338,955.00  |
| 30                              | 4,773,503.00             | 0.00           | 4,773,503.00   |
| 35                              | 226,165.00               | 0.00           | 226,165.00     |
| Budget Code 2024-2025 Total:    | 3,660,961.00             | -248.00        | 3,660,713.00   |

Ρ



## Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date:June 23, 2025Department:Administrative ServicesAgenda Section:ConsentPublic hearing:NoDate of public hearing:N/A

#### PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

**Communications Manager Catherine Wright** 

#### **ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED**

Subject: Ordinance Amending Section 5-10 – No Trespassing Regulations

#### Attachments:

Draft code amendment

#### Summary:

Staff proposes amending Section 5-10: No trespassing regulations of Chapter 5: General Offenses, Article II: Other General Offenses in the Code of Ordinances. The draft proposal:

- Changes the section name.
- Cleans up the private property section, including removing the "authorization to act as agent" form that the Police Department no longer uses.
- Adds a section regarding Town of Hillsborough premises.

The town attorney advised adding clarification in the town's code about the authority to trespass people from public property even though governmental entities have this right. See <u>Trespass and Public Buildings</u> in the UNC School of Government blog North Carolina Criminal Law.

See the current ordinance.

**Financial impacts:** Not applicable.

#### Staff recommendation and comments:

Staff recommend approving the proposed code amendment.

#### **Action requested:**

Review and approve proposed code amendment.



## ORDINANCE Amending Section 5-10: No Trespassing Regulations

The Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains:

**Section 1.** The Code of Ordinances shall be amended as follows:

#### Section 5-10. – Trespassing.

#### Section 5-10.a. - Trespassing on private property.

- (a) The Hillsborough Police Department is hereby authorized to act as agents for property owners and tenants to enforce regulations against trespassing on private property located within the corporate limits of the town of Hillsborough, upon specific request by such owners or tenants.
- (b) This section may be repealed at any time by the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners, without notice to any of the parties involved.

#### Section 5-10.b. – Trespassing on Town of Hillsborough premises.

- a) Pursuant to the town's authority to preserve and protect the health, safety and welfare of the public and the peace and dignity of the town, the Hillsborough Police Department is hereby authorized, to the extent permitted by state and federal law, to trespass individuals from Town of Hillsborough premises who engage in dangerous, unlawful or unreasonably disruptive conduct and activities.
- b) This section of the ordinance does not prohibit individuals from exercising their First Amendment rights at public forums or from exercising their rights to engage in legitimate activities protected by state and federal law.
- c) The town manager is authorized to adopt rules and procedures consistent with this section of the ordinance.
- **Section 2.** All provisions of any town ordinance in conflict with this ordinance are repealed.
- **Section 3.** This ordinance shall become effective upon adoption.

The foregoing ordinance, having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 23rd day of June in the year 2025.

Ayes: Noes: Absent or excused:



# Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date:June 23, 2025Department:Community ServicesAgenda Section:ConsentPublic hearing:NoDate of public hearing:N/A

#### **PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT**

Engineering Services Manager Bryant Green, PE

#### **ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED**

Subject: Ordinance Amending Section 14-71(a)(1) – Payment of System Development and Capital Facilities Fee

#### Attachments:

- 1. Ordinance to adopt redline changes
- 2. Redline changes in context with entire section
- 3. Revised Fees and Charges schedule FY25
- 4. Revised Fees and Charges schedule FY26

#### Summary:

The proposed revisions clarify when system development fees (SDFs) are applied to manufactured homes. The proposed system development fees change would only require the fees when a new water or sewer connection is established for a manufactured home, or for when a manufactured home is converted into "real property" (no longer mobile, fixed at that address).

Ordinance Section 14-71 is reprinted as a footnote in the fee schedule. This footnote should be replaced with a direct reference to Ordinance 14-71 instead of editing the footnote to add the additional language referenced above.

#### **Financial impacts:**

The town may receive less short-term revenue from system development fees associated with manufactured homes.

#### Staff recommendation and comments:

Adopt the ordinance amendment and change to the footnote of the fee structure.

#### **Action requested:**

Consider and motion regarding the ordinance redline edits to Section 14-71 of the town code. Motion to replace fee schedules with attached schedules.



ORDINANCE Amending Sec. 14-71 (a)(1) – Payment of System Development and Capital Facilities Fees

The Hillsborough Board of Commissioners ordains:

- Section 1. Payment of system development and capital facilities fees
  - a) System development fees or capital facilities fees set forth in the schedule of rates and charges referenced in Section 14-9 and in Appendix A to this chapter shall be paid by the developer or owner of property being developed or redeveloped.
    - 1) The system development fee shall be applied to new development that connects to the utility system. New development shall be defined as any of the following: the subdivision of land or the construction, reconstruction, redevelopment, conversion, structural alteration, relocation or enlargement of any structure, which began after July 1, 2017, that increases the number of meters or increases the meter size. The system development fee shall not be applied to any manufactured home as defined by G.S. 143-145(7) unless or until the manufactured home is converted to real property as defined by G.S. 105-273(13), provided an existing water and or sewer connection is available. Any new water or sewer tap established for the use of a manufactured home shall pay a system development fee calculated from flow rates available in the North Carolina Administrative Code in Title 15A, Subchapter 2T: Waste Not Discharged to Surface Waters.
- **Section 2.** All provisions of any town ordinance in conflict with this ordinance are repealed.
- **Section 3.** This ordinance shall become effective upon adoption.

The foregoing ordinance, having been submitted to a vote, received the following vote and was duly adopted this 23rd day of June in the year 2025.

Ayes: Noes: Absent or excused:

Sarah E. Kimrey, Town Clerk

#### Sec. 14-71. Payment of system development and capital facilities fees.

- (a) System development fees or capital facilities fees set forth in the schedule of rates and charges referenced in section 14-9, and in appendix A to this chapter, shall be paid by the developer or owner of property being developed, or redeveloped.
  - (1) The system development fee shall be applied to new development that connects to the utility system. New development shall be defined as any of the following: 1) the subdivision of land, 2) the construction, reconstruction, redevelopment, conversion, structural alteration, relocation, or enlargement of any structure which increases the number of meters or increases the meter size which began after July 1, 2017. The system development fee shall not be applied to any manufactured home as defined by G.S. 143-145(7) unless or until the manufactured home is converted to real property as defined by G.S. 105-273(13) provided an existing water and or sewer connection is available. Any new water or sewer tap established for the use of a manufactured home shall pay a system development fee calculated from flow rates available in the 15A NCAC 2T rules.
  - (2) The capital facilities fee shall apply to existing development that connects to the system for the first time, or redevelopment of a parcel, vacant or otherwise, with a prior water or sewer connection that was in existence before February 12, 1990.
  - (3) The collection of the fees shall be in accordance with G.S. 162A-213.
  - (4) The basis of design the town utilizes for water or sewer system planning for water and wastewater projects is 120 gallons per day per bedroom pursuant to G.S. 162A-205(9). This planning basis of design shall be used in the calculation of system development fees for Equivalent Residential Unit average daily consumption and shall be based upon a three-bedroom home (i.e., 360 gallons per day).

(Prior Code, § 14-71; Ord. of 2-12-1990; Ord. No. 20220627-3.F, §§ 1—4, 6-27-2022; Ord. No. 202311-13-6.F, § 1, 11-13-2023)

(Supp. No. 52)

FY2025 Operating & Capital Budget

#### Accounting

| Description   | Rate     | Basis                    |
|---|----------|--------------------------|
| Food & Beverage   |          |                          |
| Food & Beverage Tax (failure to pay)                              | \$ 500.0 | 0 Not to exceed \$500.00 |
| Single-Day Pre-Paid Food & Beverage Fee                           | \$ 15.0  | 0                        |
| Mobile Food Vendor Permit Fee <sup>1</sup>                        | \$ 50.0  | 0                        |
| Beer and Wine License   |          |                          |
| On-premise malt beverage  | \$ 15.0  | 0                        |
| Off-premise malt beverage   | \$ 5.0   | 0                        |
| On-premise unfortified wine, on-premise fortified wine, or both   | \$ 15.0  | 0                        |
| Off-premise unfortified wine, off-premise fortified wine, or both | \$ 10.0  | 0                        |
|   |          |                          |

<sup>1</sup>Mobile food vendor permits are valid as long as permit holder timely files Food & Beverage tax receipts and reports.

#### Administration

| Description   | Rate     | Basis               |
|---|----------|---------------------|
| Photocopies   | \$ 0.10  | ) per page          |
| Laser Printer Copies                                | \$ 0.10  | ) per page          |
| Town Clerk Certified Copies                         | \$ 1.00  | ) per page          |
| Board of Commissioners Meeting Notification Listing | \$ 20.00 | ) annually          |
| Town Code:  |          |                     |
| Bound Copy  | \$ 40.00 | )                   |
| Unbound Copy  | \$ 25.00 | )                   |
| Supplements   | \$ 0.10  | ) per page          |
| Motor Vehicle License Fee                           | \$ 30.00 | ) per vehicle       |
| Franchise Fees (Cable)                              | 5        | % of gross receipts |

#### **Billing & Collections**

| Description  | Ra | te        | Basis          |
|--|----|-----------|----------------|
| Returned Check / Bank Draft Fee  | \$ | 25.00     | per occurrence |
| Disconnect / Reconnect for Returned Item   | \$ | 40.00     | per occurrence |
| Connection Fee   | \$ | 20.00     |                |
| Security Deposits:   |    |           |                |
| Water/Sewer Service  |    |           |                |
| Inside Town  | \$ | 75.00     |                |
| Outside Town   | \$ | 150.00    |                |
| Delinquent Fee   | \$ | 40.00     |                |
| Late Fee (after 25th of month)   |    | 15%       |                |
| Reconnection Fee:  |    |           |                |
| Business Hours   |    | No Charge |                |
| After Hours (Town Error)   |    | No Charge |                |
| Same Day Turn-On Service   | \$ | 50.00     |                |
| After Hours (Customer Request)   | \$ | 50.00     |                |
| Account Servicing Fee for Payments Made with Unwrapped Coins   |    |           |                |
| A \$1.00 fee for 100 coins or fraction thereof that the town is required to count in excess of the first | \$ | 1.00      | per 100 coins  |
| \$10.00 of unwrapped coins submitted for payment of the utility bill.                                    |    |           |                |
| Water Use Reduction Rebate   |    |           |                |
| One time rebate per water and/or sewer customer for new or replacement installation of low-flow          | \$ | 10.00     | per customer   |
| faucets, showerheads and toilets (receipt or billing invoice of work required).                          |    |           |                |

#### Cemetery

| Description                       | Rate        | Basis            |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Lot Fee:                          |             |                  |
| Resident                          | \$ 500.00   |                  |
| Non-Resident                      | \$ 1,000.00 |                  |
| Lot Transfer                      |             |                  |
| Transfer Between One Pair of Lots | No Charge   |                  |
| Transfer Between 3 or More Lots   | \$ 50.00    | per pair of lots |

#### Planning

| Description   | Rate             |                        | Basis  |
|---|------------------|------------------------|--|
| Special Event Permits   | nuce             |                        | Daoio  |
| Public and Private Events on Private Property   | \$               | 25.00                  |  |
| Public and Private Events on Public Property  | \$               | 40.00                  |  |
|   | ş<br>Ş           | 65.00                  |  |
| Street or Greenway Use Events   | Ş                | 65.00                  |  |
| Applications for Review   |                  |                        |  |
| Future Land Use Map or Comprehensive Sustainability Plan Amendment  | \$               | 300.00                 |  |
| Unified Development Ordinance Text Amendment  | \$               | 400.00                 |  |
| Rezoning to Planned Development District  | -                | eater of<br>0 or \$200 | per acre                                       |
| Rezoning to general use, traditional conditional use, or overlay zoning district                                      | -                | eater of<br>or \$50    | per acre                                       |
| Special Use Permit  | · ·              | eater of<br>0 or \$200 | per acre                                       |
| SUP Modification Requiring Public Hearing   | \$               | 500.00                 |  |
| SUP Modification not Requiring Public Hearing   | \$               | 300.00                 |  |
| Masterplan and Planned Development Amendments   | \$               | 500.00                 |  |
| Minor Subdivision Review (1-4 lots with or without streets)   | \$               | 300.00                 |  |
| Major Subdivision Review (5-19 lots with or without streets)  | \$               | 600.00                 |  |
| Subdivision Review (4th review and subsequent additional reviews)   | \$               | 150.00                 |  |
| Site Plan Review  | \$               | 600.00                 |  |
| Site Plan Review (4th review and subsequent additional reviews)   | \$               | 200.00                 |  |
|   | Ş                | 200.00                 |  |
| Construction Plan Review <sup>2</sup>   | 4                | 600.00                 |  |
| Total building size less than 10,000 sf   | \$               | 600.00                 |  |
| Total building size equal to or greater than 10,000 sf  | \$               | 1,000.00               |  |
| Construction Plan Review (4th review and subsequent additional reviews)   | \$               | 200.00                 |  |
| Variance  | \$               | 300.00                 |  |
| Street Closing Request  | \$               | 150.00                 |  |
| Street Renaming Request   | \$               | 200.00                 |  |
|   | The g            | reater of \$25         |  |
| Historic District Certificate of Appropriateness Minor Work (Staff Approval)  | or \$1           |                        | per \$1,000 of construction costs              |
| Historic District Certificate of Appropriateness Major Work (HD Commission Approval)                                  | The g<br>\$150 d | reater of<br>or \$1    | per \$1,000 of construction costs              |
| Certificate of Appropriateness, after the fact (work done without a COA or not in accordance with the                 |                  |                        |  |
| approved COA, Minor and Major work)   | \$               | 300.00                 |  |
| Zoning Compliance Letter  | \$               | 40.00                  |  |
| Appeals   | \$               | 300.00                 |  |
| Fees in Lieu of Construction  |                  |                        |  |
| Sidewalks   |                  | 125%                   | of written, sealed, engineer's estimate        |
|   |                  | 12070                  | for the cost of required sidewalk installation |
| Documents & Maps <sup>1</sup>   |                  |                        |  |
| Unified Development Ordinance   | \$               | 25.00                  |  |
| Historic District Design Guidelines   | \$               | 25.00                  |  |
| Community Connectivity Plan   | \$               | 15.00                  |  |
| Administrative Manual   | Ş                | 10.00                  |  |
| Parks & Recreation Plan and Small Area/Corridor Plans   | \$               | 10.00                  |  |
| Zoning Map or Other Color Plot/Map (larger than 11x17)  | \$               | 10.00                  |  |
| Town Street Map with Street Grid (11x17 Black & White)  | \$               | 2.00                   |  |
| Future Land Use Map & Other 11x17 Color Maps  | \$               | 2.00                   |  |
| Photocopies   | \$               |                        | per page                                       |
| <sup>1</sup> All town produced documents and maps can be provided in electronic form (pdf, jpeg, word, or excel) at r |                  |                        |  |
| The comproduced documents and maps can be provided in electronic form (pur, jpeg, word, of excel) at r                | no cost il       |                        |  |
| Zoning Compliance Permits   |                  |                        |  |
|   | \$               | 25.00                  |  |
| Home Occupation   |                  |                        |  |
|   |                  |                        |  |
| Home Occupation   | \$               | 40.00                  |  |
| Home Occupation<br>Signs (New or Replacement):  | \$<br>\$<br>\$   | 40.00<br>75.00         |  |

| Event Sign Package (package of signs allowed by 6.18.6.2)  | \$            | 20.00    |  |
|--|---------------|----------|--|
| Banner (allowed by 6.18.6.3 & without other temporary signage)   | \$            | 5.00     |  |
| Change of Use (one business use to another or change in ownership)   | No Cha        | irge     |  |
| Site Change (ie. fences, sheds, gazebos, decks, porches, ADUs)   | \$            | 50.00    |  |
| New Residential and Commercial Construction  |               |          |  |
| Projects costing \$499,999 or less - rounded to nearest thousand   | \$            | 1.00     | per \$1,000 of construction cost; \$5<br>minimum |
| Projects costing \$500,000 or more - rounded to nearest thousand   | \$            | 2.00     | per \$1,000 of construction cost; \$5<br>minimum |
| NOTE: The following items are all included in the "construction cost" used to determine the permit fee: gradii<br>utilities, paving and structures. ZCPs will be issued for "grading only" and "paving only" projects consistent w |               | 0.       | preparation, stormwater control,                 |
| Other Charges  |               |          |  |
| Consultant Fee Reimbursement   | Consultant    | Fee Reir | mbursement                                       |
| Projects constructing new roads will reimburse the Town for consultant fees to review road construction needed.  | plans, specif | ications | , and Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) if           |
| Zoning Compliance Penalty Fee  | No-Permit     | Penalty  |  |
| Work begun without the necessary Zoning Compliance Permits or not in accordance with approved Zonin,<br>standard fee will be doubled, whichever is greater. Work requiring both a COA and ZCP shall only pay the i                 |               |          | ts will be charged a \$100 ZCP fee or the        |
|  |               |          |  |
|  |               |          |  |

#### Police

| Description                             | Rate             | Basis |
|---|------------------|-------|
| Excessive Noise Violation               | Fine up to \$250 | .00   |
| Fire Lane Parking Violation             | \$ 25.0          | 00    |
| Handicap Parking Violation              | \$ 100.0         | 00    |
| No-Through Truck Violation              | \$ 50.0          | 00    |
| Parking Citation                        | \$ 10.0          | 00    |
| Sidewalk Table Service Permit Violation | Fine up to \$500 | .00   |

#### Public Space

| Description  | Rate |       | Basis       |
|--|------|-------|-------------|
| Portions of town parks may be reserved for private events according to the fees below. |      |       |             |
|  |      |       |             |
| Large Picnic Shelter in Gold Park  |      |       |             |
| In-town resident   | \$   | 20.00 | per 3 hours |
| Out-of-town resident   | \$   | 40.00 | per 3 hours |
| Multi-Use Field in Gold Park or Cates Creek Park                                       |      |       |             |
| In-town resident   | \$   | 20.00 | per hour    |
| Out-of-town resident   | \$   | 40.00 | per hour    |

#### Solid Waste

| Description  | Rate      | Basis         |
|--|-----------|---------------|
| Roll-Out Refuse Container  | \$ 65.00  | per container |
| Residential Refuse Collection                                      |           |               |
| 1 Roll-Out Container   | No Charge |               |
| 2 or More Roll-Out Containers                                      | TBD       |               |
| Bulk Pick-Up / Oversized Load (fee at the discretion of the Public |           |               |
| Works Supervisor and dependent on quantity, size and weight) $^1$  | \$ 50.00  | minimum       |
| Special Brush/Vegetation Collection                                | \$ 130.00 |               |
|  |           |               |

<sup>1</sup>Oversized loads are those larger than the bed of a standard pick-up truck. This fee is set at staff discretion to limit overuse of the service covered by general tax revenues.

#### Stormwater

| Plan Review   |         |                                   |
|---|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Single Lot Residential <sup>1</sup>                                   | \$ 100. | 00 per plan                       |
| LID Project <sup>2</sup>  | \$ 250. | 00 per plan                       |
| Standard Project (less than 1-acre of new impervious)                 | \$ 500. | 00 per plan                       |
| Standard Project (greater than 1-acre of new impervious) <sup>3</sup> | \$ 500. | 00 per plan plus \$50/acre of new |
|   |         | impervious                        |

#### Standard Phased Projects<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Not part of a larger common plan for development or sale.

<sup>2</sup> Projects that meet the State of North Carolina's Low Impact Development requirements and calculations.

<sup>3</sup> For standard projects (non-LID projects) requiring stormwater management approval, the fee includes one project review meeting with staff and no more than three rounds of staff comments. If stormwater plans are still incomplete after the third review or if additional meetings with staff are required, the applicant will be required to pay an additional \$500 review fee to cover the significant staff time spent reviewing incomplete or non-compliant stormwater management plans.

Ś

<sup>4</sup> Phased development projects are required to obtain a stormwater management plan approval for the entire project; as each subsequent phase is submitted, an additonal fee will be required to ensure the phase plans comply with the overall stormwater management plan approval.

| Stormwater Fee  |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Residental Property   | \$ 90.00 per year     |
| Tier 1, Non-residential Property (0 to 10,000 sq. ft.)        | \$ 180.00 per year    |
| Tier 2, Non-residential Property (10,001 to 30,000 sq. ft.)   | \$ 630.00 per year    |
| Tier 3, Non-residential Property (30,001 to 100,000 sq. ft.)  | \$ 2,070.00 per year  |
| Tier 4, Non-residential Property (100,001 to 200,000 sq. ft.) | \$ 4,860.00 per year  |
| Tier 5, Non-residential Property (200,001 to 600,000 sq. ft)  | \$ 12,870.00 per year |
| Tier 6, Non-residential Property (600,001 to 800,000 sq. ft.) | \$ 22,500.00 per year |

#### Streets

| Description   | Rate |        | Basis |  |
|---|------|--------|-------|--|
| Driveway Permit - new/maintenance not with new construction   | \$   | 50.00  |       |  |
| Utility Cut Permit application  | \$   | 50.00  | each  |  |
| Failure to repair initial cut within 30 calendar days   | \$   | 150.00 | each  |  |
| Failure to make warranty repair within 14 calendar days   | \$   | 150.00 | each  |  |
| Failure to obtain a permit prior to making a non-emergency cut  | \$   | 150.00 | each  |  |
| If owner requests town to do the work, the owner will also reimburse the town the full cost of materials in addition to the permit amount.      |      |        |       |  |
| Driveways constructed in conjunction with new construction will be reviewed concurrently with the permit for construction at no additional fee. |      |        |       |  |

Owners must call/schedule inspection of driveway installation at least 24 hours in advance.

#### Water & Sewer

| Description   | Rate |                       | Basis  |
|---|------|-----------------------|--|
| Water Treatment & Distribution Use Fees                         |      |                       |  |
| Water System Development or Capital Facilities Fee <sup>1</sup> |      |                       |  |
| Unit Cost of Capacity   | \$   | 9.09                  | per gallon/day   |
| Residential   |      |                       |  |
| One-bedroom   | \$   | 1,091.00              | 120 gallons/day  |
| Two-bedroom   | \$   | 2,181.00              | 240 gallons/day  |
| Three-bedroom   | \$   | 3,272.00              | 360 gallons/day  |
| Four-bedroom  | \$   | 4,363.00              | 480 gallons/day  |
| Five-bedroom  | \$   | 5,453.00              | 600 gallons/day  |
| Six-bedroom   | \$   | 6,544.00              | 720 gallons/day  |
| Non-Residential <sup>2,3</sup>                                  |      |                       |  |
| General Business/Office Facilities                              | \$   | 227.00                | 25 gallons/employee  |
| Restaurant (full service)                                       | \$   | 364.00                | 40 gallons/seat  |
| Store (without food service)                                    | \$   | 909.00                | 100 gallons/1,000 sq. ft.  |
| Hotel (without in-room cooking)                                 | \$   | 1,091.00              | 120 gallons/room   |
| Irrigation  | -    | Monthly<br>it Cost of | Average usage based on facility type<br>(residential or non-residential) |

<sup>1</sup> The System Development Fee shall be applied to new development that connects to the utility system as defined in ordinance 14-71 and New development shall be defined as any of the following: 1) the subdivision of land, 2) the construction, reconstruction, redevelopment, conversion, structural alteration, relocation, or enlargement of any structure which will or potentially result in additional water and sewer use after July 1, 2017. The Capital Facility Fee shall apply to existing development that connects to the system, or redevelopment of a parcel, vacant or otherwise, with a prior water or sewer connection that was in existence before January 1, 1990. Code 14-71

<sup>2</sup> For non-residential customers, system development fees are scaled<sup>3</sup> for various categories of demand as specified by the North Carolina Administrative Code 15A NCAC 02T.0114 Wastewater Design Flow Rates.

<sup>3</sup> The maximum cost justified system development fees for non-residential customers may also be calculated by dividing estimated flow from the Administrative Code by the one-bedroom gallons per day.

| Volume Charges:                           |             |                   |
|---|-------------|-------------------|
| Residential Volume Charges - Inside Town  |             |                   |
| Residential Service:                      |             |                   |
| Block 1 (0-2,000 gallons/month)           | \$<br>23.06 |                   |
| Block 2 (> 2,000 gallons/month)           | \$<br>11.53 | per 1,000 gallons |
| Residential Volume Charges - Outside Town |             |                   |
| Residential Service:                      |             |                   |
| Block 1 (0-2,000 gallons/month)           | \$<br>44.97 |                   |
| Block 2 (> 2,000 gallons/month)           | \$<br>22.48 | per 1,000 gallons |
| Bulk Water                                | \$<br>22.48 | per 1,000 gallons |
|   |             |                   |

| Water Connection Charge            |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Front Footage Fee <sup>1,2</sup> : |  |
|                                    |  |

0 - 50 Feet > 50 Feet

750.00 per connection 15.00 per foot per connection

Ś

<sup>1</sup>For a lot abutting two or more water lines, the front footage fee will be calculated on the longest length of the side abutting the main. <sup>2</sup>To recover a portion of the costs of town-installed water mains, hydrants, valves and appurtenances after 1987 which are necessary to provide water service to abutting properties.

Lateral Fee:

Licensed utility contractors shall make connections to the town's existing water system after an approved connection request and payment of an application fee of \$200, which includes a preconstruction meeting, town observation and technical assistance about the tapping work. Tapping shall be at the owner's / applicant's expense. Where a licensed contractor makes connections as part of an approved water extension project there shall be no separate connection application required. The town may make water connections under emergency circumstances related to environmental health whereby no other option is available. Such connections will be made by the town at actual cost including time, materials, equipment, and restoration. (Code 14-48)

#### 

| Water Meter Fees |            |   |
|------------------|------------|---|
| 5/8"             | \$         | 385.00                                      |
| 3/4"             | \$         | 500.00                                      |
| 1"               | \$         | 555.00                                      |
| 1.5"             | \$         | 925.00                                      |
| > 1.5"           | Actual Cos | t of Meter to Town + \$100 Installation Fee |
|                  |            |   |

<sup>1</sup> Note that water meters over 1" need to be installed by a plumber or contractor with observation by the town. Meters, strainers and spacers when needed are provided by the town.

<sup>2</sup>Meter pricing is based upon disc type meters. If the meter supervisor determines an ultrasonic meter is better suited for a use, pricing will be at town cost + \$100.

| Strainer Fees <sup>1</sup> |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 2"                         | \$<br>482.00   |
| 3"                         | \$<br>971.00   |
| 4"                         | \$<br>1,794.00 |
| 6"                         | \$<br>2,549.00 |
| 8"                         | \$<br>4,259.00 |
| 10"                        | \$<br>6,548.00 |
|                            |                |

<sup>1</sup> Strainers are not required if Neptune Mach 10 Ultrasonic Meters are used. For other meters, strainers are required for 2" or larger and will be at cost.

| Fire Hydrant Meter Fees   |    |          |                           |
|---|----|----------|---------------------------|
| Fire Hydrant Meter Security Deposit   | \$ | 2,000.00 |                           |
| Fire Hydrant Rental Fees (fees are in addition to deposit)                    |    |          |                           |
| Daily Rate  | \$ | 20.00    |                           |
| Weekly Rate   | \$ | 100.00   |                           |
| Monthly Rate  | \$ | 300.00   |                           |
| Semi-Annual Rate  | \$ | 1,300.00 |                           |
| Annual Rate   | \$ | 2,500.00 |                           |
| Fire Hydrant Meter Relocation Fee   | \$ | 100.00   |                           |
|   |    |          |                           |
| Wastewater Collection System Use Fees   |    |          |                           |
| Wastewater System Development or Capital Facilities Fee <sup>1</sup>          |    |          |                           |
| Unit Cost of Capacity   | \$ | 9.72     | per gallon/day            |
| Residential   |    |          |                           |
| One-bedroom   | \$ | 1,166.00 | 120 gallons/day           |
| Two-bedroom   | \$ | 2,333.00 | 240 gallons/day           |
| Three-bedroom   | \$ | 3,499.00 | 360 gallons/day           |
| Four-bedroom  | \$ | 4,666.00 | 480 gallons/day           |
| Five-bedroom  |    |          | 600 gallons/day           |
| Six-bedroom   |    | 6,999.00 | 720 gallons/day           |
| Non-Residential <sup>2,3</sup>  |    |          |                           |
| General Business/Office Facilities  | \$ | 243.00   | 25 gallons/employee       |
| Restaurant (full service)   | \$ |          | 40 gallons/seat           |
| Store (without food service)  | \$ |          | 100 gallons/1,000 sq. ft. |
| Hotel (without in-room cooking)   |    |          | 120 gallons/room          |
| 1 The System Development Fee shall be applied to new development that connect |    |          |                           |

defined as any of the following: 1) the subdivision of land, 2) the construction, reconstruction, redevelopment, conversion, structural alteration, relocation, or enlargement of any structure which will or potentially result in additional water and sewer use after July 1, 2017. The Capital Facility Fee shall apply to existing development that connects to the system, or redevelopment of a parcel, vacant or otherwise, with a prior water or sewer connection that was in existence before January 1, 1990, Code 14-71

<sup>2</sup> For non-residential customers, system development fees are scaled<sup>3</sup> for various categories of demand as specified by the North Carolina Administrative Code 15A NCAC 02T.0114 Wastewater Design Flow Rates

<sup>3</sup> The maximum cost justified system development fees for non-residential customers may also be calculated by dividing estimated flow from the Administrative Code by the one-bedroom gallons per day.

| Volume Charges:                 |             |                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Inside Town                     |             |                   |
| Block 1 (0-2,000 gallons/month) | \$<br>32.44 |                   |
| Block 2 (> 2,000 gallons/month) | \$<br>16.22 | per 1,000 gallons |
| Outside Town                    |             |                   |
| Block 1 (0-2,000 gallons/month) | \$<br>63.26 |                   |
| Block 2 (> 2,000 gallons/month) | \$<br>31.63 | per 1,000 gallons |

| Wastewater Connection Charge   |    |          |                         |  |
|--|----|----------|-------------------------|--|
| Front Footage Fee <sup>1</sup> :   |    |          |                         |  |
| 0 - 50 Feet  | \$ | 1,000.00 |                         |  |
| > 50 Feet  | \$ | 20.00    | per foot per connection |  |
| For a lot abutting two or more sewer lines, the front footage fee will be calculated on the longest side of the lot abutting the main.                       |    |          |                         |  |
| To recover a portion of the costs of town-installed public sewer mains and appurtenances after 1987 which are necessary to provide sewer service to abutting |    |          |                         |  |

properties. Lateral Fee:

Licensed utility contractors shall make connections to the town's existing sewer system after an approved connection request and payment of an application fee of \$200, which includes a preconstruction meeting, town observation and technical assistance about the tapping work. Tapping shall be at the owner's/applicant's expense. Where a licensed contractor makes connections as part of an approved sewer extension project there shall be no separate connection application required. The town may make connections under emergency circumstances related to environmental health whereby no other option is available. Such connections will be made by the town at actual cost including time, materials, equipment, and restoration. (Code 14-48)

#### Engineering

| Water / Sewer Availability Review       No charge and then rounded to next dollar hourly rate of involved staff         < 2 hours of effort       staff         Outside Engineering or Legal Costs (includes legal assistance in drafting easements, water and sewer extension contracts and other legal matters)       Actual Cost to Townolved identification of necessary and identification of necessary identification of necessary improvements         Entitlement Change Utilities Review Fee       \$ 500.00       improvements         Site Plan Review Fee       \$ 150.00       per review         No charge and the Itersion Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per review         Water Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per review         Project for pre-site plan submittal eview fee       \$ 3.50       per review         Site Plan Review Fee       \$ 3.50       per review         Non-Residential Construction Drawings without Extensions <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per linear foot         Sewer Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per linear foot         Pumping Stations (engineering review, inspection, start-up and acceptance)       \$ 60.00       per veiew | Engineering  |                    |                                    |
|--|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| then rounded to<br>next dollar hourly<br>rate of involved<br>staff         Outside Engineering or Legal Costs (includes legal assistance in drafting easements, water and sever<br>extension contracts and other legal matters)       Actual Cost to Town         Actual Cost to Town       per project for pre-site plan submittal<br>evaluations for capacity and<br>identification of necessary<br>improvements         Entitlement Change Utilities Review Fee       \$ 500.00         Site Plan Review Fee       \$ 150.00         Site Plan Review Fee       \$ 150.00         Site Plan Review Fee       \$ 150.00         Van-Residential Construction Drawings without Extensions <sup>1</sup> \$ 1,200.00         Vater Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50         Sever Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50         Pumping Stations (engineering review, inspection, start-up and acceptance)       \$ 8,000.00   | Water / Sewer Availability Review  |                    |                                    |
| Actual Cost of effort       staff         Outside Engineering or Legal Costs (includes legal assistance in drafting easements, water and sewer<br>extension contracts and other legal matters)       Actual Cost to Town         Entitlement Change Utilities Review Fee       \$ 500.00       per project for pre-site plan submittal<br>evaluations for capacity and<br>identification of necessary<br>improvements         Entitlement Change Utilities Review Fee       \$ 500.00       improvements         Site Plan Review Fee       \$ 150.00       per review         Site Plan Review Fee       \$ 150.00       per review         Water Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per linear foot         Sewer Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per linear foot         Pumping Stations (engineering review, inspection, start-up and acceptance)       \$ 8,000.00       for up to two reviews and comments   |  | -                  |                                    |
| rate of involved staff         Outside Engineering or Legal Costs (includes legal assistance in drafting easements, water and sewer extension contracts and other legal matters)       Actual Cost to Town         Actual Cost to Town       per project for pre-site plan submittal evaluations for capacity and identification of necessary improvements         Entitlement Change Utilities Review Fee       \$ 500.00         Entitlement Change Utilities Review Fee       \$ 500.00         Site Plan Review Fee       \$ 150.00         Site Plan Review Fee       \$ 150.00         Site Plan Review Fee       \$ 150.00         Water Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 1,200.00         Per review       \$ 1,200.00         Per review       \$ 3.50         Per linear foot         Sewer Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50         Pumping Stations (engineering review, inspection, start-up and acceptance)       \$ 8,000.00   |  |                    |                                    |
| < 2 hours of effort  |  |                    |                                    |
| extension contracts and other legal matters)       Actual Cost to Town         per project for pre-site plan submittal evaluations for capacity and identification of necessary       evaluations for capacity and identification of necessary         Entitlement Change Utilities Review Fee       \$ 500.00       improvements         Engineering Construction Drawing Review           Site Plan Review Fee       \$ 150.00       per review         Non-Residential Construction Drawings without Extensions <sup>1</sup> \$ 1,200.00       per review         Water Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per linear foot         Sewer Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per linear foot         Pumping Stations (engineering review, inspection, start-up and acceptance)       \$ 8,000.00       for up to two reviews and comments   | < 2 hours of effort  |                    |                                    |
| Entitlement Change Utilities Review Fee       \$       500.00       per project for pre-site plan submittal evaluations for capacity and identification of necessary improvements         Engineering Construction Drawing Review       \$       500.00       improvements         Site Plan Review Fee       \$       150.00       per review         Non-Residential Construction Drawings without Extensions <sup>1</sup> \$       1,200.00       per review         Water Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$       3.50       per linear foot         Sewer Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$       3.50       per linear foot         Pumping Stations (engineering review, inspection, start-up and acceptance)       \$       8,000.00       for up to two reviews and comments  | Outside Engineering or Legal Costs (includes legal assistance in drafting easements, water and sewer |                    |                                    |
| Entitlement Change Utilities Review Fee       \$ 500.00       inprovements         Engineering Construction Drawing Review       \$ 500.00       improvements         Site Plan Review Fee       \$ 150.00       per review         Non-Residential Construction Drawings without Extensions <sup>1</sup> \$ 1,200.00       per review         Water Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per linear foot         Sewer Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per linear foot         Pumping Stations (engineering review, inspection, start-up and acceptance)       \$ 8,000.00       for up to two reviews and comments   | extension contracts and other legal matters)   | Actual Cost to Tow | <i>i</i> n                         |
| Engineering Construction Drawing Review       Figineering Construction Drawing Review         Site Plan Review Fee       \$ 150.00         Non-Residential Construction Drawings without Extensions <sup>1</sup> \$ 1,200.00         Water Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50         Sewer Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50         Pumping Stations (engineering review, inspection, start-up and acceptance)       \$ 8,000.00         for up to two reviews and comments   |  |                    | evaluations for capacity and       |
| Site Plan Review Fee       \$ 150.00       per review         Non-Residential Construction Drawings without Extensions <sup>1</sup> \$ 1,200.00       per review         Water Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per linear foot         Sewer Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per linear foot         Pumping Stations (engineering review, inspection, start-up and acceptance)       \$ 8,000.00       for up to two reviews and comments   | Entitlement Change Utilities Review Fee  | \$ 500.00          | improvements                       |
| Site Plan Review Fee       \$ 150.00       per review         Non-Residential Construction Drawings without Extensions <sup>1</sup> \$ 1,200.00       per review         Water Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per linear foot         Sewer Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per linear foot         Pumping Stations (engineering review, inspection, start-up and acceptance)       \$ 8,000.00       for up to two reviews and comments   |  |                    |                                    |
| Non-Residential Construction Drawings without Extensions <sup>1</sup> \$ 1,200.00       per review         Water Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per linear foot         Sewer Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per linear foot         Pumping Stations (engineering review, inspection, start-up and acceptance)       \$ 8,000.00       for up to two reviews and comments   | Engineering Construction Drawing Review  |                    |                                    |
| Water Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per linear foot         Sewer Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup> \$ 3.50       per linear foot         Pumping Stations (engineering review, inspection, start-up and acceptance)       \$ 8,000.00       for up to two reviews and comments  | Site Plan Review Fee   |                    | per review                         |
| Sewer Main Extension Review <sup>3</sup> \$ 3.50       per linear foot         Pumping Stations (engineering review, inspection, start-up and acceptance)       \$ 8,000.00       for up to two reviews and comments   | Non-Residential Construction Drawings without Extensions <sup>1</sup>                                | \$ 1,200.00        | per review                         |
| Pumping Stations (engineering review, inspection, start-up and acceptance) \$ 8,000.00 for up to two reviews and comments  | Water Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup>   | \$ 3.50            | per linear foot                    |
|  | Sewer Main Extension Review <sup>1</sup>   | \$ 3.50            | per linear foot                    |
| Preliminary and Final Plat Reviews (Each) \$ 60.00 per review  | Pumping Stations (engineering review, inspection, start-up and acceptance)                           | \$ 8,000.00        | for up to two reviews and comments |
|  | Preliminary and Final Plat Reviews (Each)  | \$ 60.00           | per review                         |

<sup>1</sup> This includes up to two reviews of plans, specifications, and permit and encroachment applications plus ability to serve documents. Plan changes and significant spec edits or additions after two full reviews will be \$300 each. A change in project scope or design after plan approval will restart the process. Review fees will be charged upon intake of plans.

#### Construction Observation / As Built Review

The town will observe all water and sewer meaningful work on projects not involving an extension of mains. On approved main extensions, inspectors will periodically stop by and confer with the 3rd party inspector on progress or when called by the contractor. The town inspector shall be present for all tapping of existing mains, acceptance testing and for planned shut downs for all work unless delegated or waived. A penalty will be incurred for performing tapping work without authorization or coordination.

| General Inspection  | \$ 75.00               | per hour                                |
|---|------------------------|---|
| Return trip for acceptance testing  | \$300 + \$0.25/lf of i | main over 1,000 lf + general inspection |
|   | time                   |   |
| FOG Device  | \$ 200.00              |   |
| Sewer System CCTV   | \$ 1.00                | per lf                                  |
| Rejected CCTV due to nonconformance with specifications   | \$ 100.00              | each occurrence                         |
| Reinspection of service taps (including sewer cleanout, meter box, curb stop), mainline valves, hydrants, | \$ 50.00               | each + general inspection time          |
| manholes, air release valves, and other singular items  |                        |   |
| As-Built Plan Review Fee  | \$300 + \$.25/linear   | foot of water and sewer mains           |
|   |                        |   |
| Other   |                        |   |
|   | \$50 or associated     |   |
| Meter Replacement Fee   | parts cost + \$50      | At request or fault of customer         |
|   |                        |   |

| Meter Replacement Fee  | parts co | st + \$50   | At request or fault of customer        |
|--|----------|-------------|--|
| Meter Relocation Fee (includes physically moving the meter to a newly set box but not the tapping or |          |             |  |
| relocation of the meter box)   | \$       | 100.00      |  |
| Special Meter Read   | \$       | 10.00       |  |
| Meter Test Charge  | \$       | 35.00       |  |
| Hydrant Flow Test  | \$       | 250.00      |  |
| Meter Pressure Test  | \$       | 25.00       | Unless confirmed problem due to public |
|  |          |             | system operation                       |
| Interruptible Water Meter Install - Return Trip  | \$       | 50.00       | per trip                               |
| Special Irrigation Permit  | \$       | 20.00       | each                                   |
| Water Irrigation & Restriction Violations  |          |             | Town Code 14-19, 14-41.1               |
| Cross Connection Control Violations  |          |             | Town Code 14-56                        |
| Perpetual Maintenance (new sewage pump stations)   | Per For  | mula in Tow | vn Code                                |
| Tampering Fees   |          |             | Town Code 14-16 (a) (6) (i) and (ii)   |
| Meter Tampering Fee  | \$       | 350.00      |  |
| Meter Tamping Civil Penalty <sup>1</sup>   | \$       | 500.00      |  |
| Hydrant Tampering Fee  | \$       | 500.00      |  |
| Hydrant Tampering Civil Penalty <sup>2</sup>   | \$       | 3,000.00    |  |
| Making tap connections to water and sewer without approval or notification of work                   | \$       | 1,000.00    | each                                   |
| <sup>1</sup> The civil penalty shall be doubled for any future offenses within a two-year period.    |          |             |  |
| <sup>2</sup> The civil penalty shall be doubled for any future offenses by the same person           |          |             |  |

<sup>2</sup> The civil penalty shall be doubled for any future offenses by the same person.

O Powered by OpenGov

FY2026 Operating & Capital Budget

#### Accounting

| Description   | Rate | Basis                         |
|---|------|-------------------------------|
| Food & Beverage   |      |                               |
| Food & Beverage Tax (failure to pay)                              | \$   | 500.00 Not to exceed \$500.00 |
| Single-Day Pre-Paid Food & Beverage Fee                           | \$   | 15.00                         |
| Mobile Food Vendor Permit Fee <sup>1</sup>                        | \$   | 50.00                         |
| Beer and Wine License   |      |                               |
| On-premise malt beverage  | \$   | 15.00                         |
| Off-premise malt beverage   | \$   | 5.00                          |
| On-premise unfortified wine, on-premise fortified wine, or both   | \$   | 15.00                         |
| Off-premise unfortified wine, off-premise fortified wine, or both | \$   | 10.00                         |
|   |      |                               |

<sup>1</sup>Mobile food vendor permits are valid as long as permit holder timely files Food & Beverage tax receipts and reports.

#### Administration

| Description   | Rate | Basis                |
|---|------|----------------------|
| Photocopies   | \$   | 0.10 per page        |
| Laser Printer Copies                                | \$   | 0.10 per page        |
| Town Clerk Certified Copies                         | \$   | 1.00 per page        |
| Board of Commissioners Meeting Notification Listing | \$   | 20.00 annually       |
| Town Code:  |      |                      |
| Bound Copy  | \$   | 40.00                |
| Unbound Copy  | \$   | 25.00                |
| Supplements   | \$   | 0.10 per page        |
| Motor Vehicle License Fee                           | \$   | 30.00 per vehicle    |
| Franchise Fees (Cable)                              |      | 5% of gross receipts |
|   |      |                      |

#### **Billing & Collections**

| Description   | Rate     | Basis                |
|---|----------|----------------------|
| Returned Check / Bank Draft Fee   | Ś        | 25.00 per occurrence |
| Disconnect / Reconnect for Returned Item                                    | \$<br>\$ |                      |
|   | •        | 40.00 per occurrence |
| Connection Fee  | \$       | 20.00                |
| Security Deposits:  |          |                      |
| Water/Sewer Service   |          |                      |
| Inside Town   | \$       | 75.00                |
| Outside Town  | \$       | 150.00               |
| Delinquent Fee  | \$       | 40.00                |
| Late Fee (after 25th of month)  |          | 15%                  |
| Reconnection Fee:   |          |                      |
| Business Hours  | No       | Charge               |
| After Hours (Town Error)  | No       | Charge               |
| Same Day Turn-On Service  | \$       | 50.00                |
| After Hours (Customer Request)  | \$       | 50.00                |
| Account Servicing Fee for Payments Made with Unwrapped Coins                |          |                      |
| A \$1.00 fee for 100 coins or fraction thereof that the town is required to |          |                      |
| count in excess of the first \$10.00 of unwrapped coins submitted for       | \$       | 1.00 per 100 coins   |
| payment of the utility bill.  |          |                      |
| Water Use Reduction Rebate  |          |                      |

One time rebate per water and/or sewer customer for new or replacement installation of low-flow faucets, showerheads and toilets (receipt or \$ 10.00 per customer billing invoice of work required).

#### Cemetery

| Description                       | Rate   | Basis                  |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Lot Fee:                          |        |                        |
| Resident                          | \$     | 500.00                 |
| Non-Resident                      | \$1    | ,000.00                |
| Lot Transfer                      |        |                        |
| Transfer Between One Pair of Lots | No Cha | rge                    |
| Transfer Between 3 or More Lots   | \$     | 50.00 per pair of lots |

#### **Engineering Services**

| Description  | Rate   | Basis   |
|--|--|---|
| Water / Sewer Availability Review  |  |   |
| < 2 hours of effort  | No charge and<br>then rounded<br>to next dollar<br>hourly rate<br>of involved<br>staff |   |
| Outside Engineering or Legal Costs (includes legal assistance in drafting easements, water and sewer extension contracts and other legal matters)    | Actual Cost to<br>Town   |   |
| Entitlement Change Utilities Review Fee  | \$ 500.00  | per annexation application<br>and/or rezoning<br>application. Fee is<br>charged per<br>application, annexation<br>interest letters are<br>excluded. |
| Engineering Construction Drawing Review  |  |   |
| Site Plan Review Fee   | \$ 150.00  | per review  |
| Non-Residential Construction Drawings without Extensions <sup>1</sup>  | \$ 1,200.00  | per review  |
| Multi-Family Construction Drawing Review Fee <sup>1</sup><br>Water, Sewer and Stormwater Construction Drawing Review Fee (≤<br>20 lots) <sup>1</sup> | \$ 1,500.00  | per review  |
| Water, Sewer and Stormwater Construction Drawing Review (> 20 lots) <sup>1</sup>   | \$ 3,000.00  | per review  |
| Pumping Stations (engineering review, inspection, start-up and acceptance)   | \$ 8,000.00  | for up to two reviews<br>and comments   |
| Preliminary and Final Plat Reviews (Each)  | \$ 60.00   | per review  |

<sup>1</sup> This fee applies to any set of construction drawings where any street, water line, sewer line or stormwater conveyance is proposed for construction and donation to the town, as well as any project where a new water meter and sewer tap are proposed. The fee must be included with each review submittal and will be assessed per set of drawings received. Reviews will begin once the fee is paid. Construction drawings are not required for individual lots with single family homes, duplexes, triplexes, or ADUs unless a public street, subdivision of the lot, or permitted water/sewer extension is proposed. All assets to be donated to the town must go through As-Built review and will be billed per submittal at the above rate.

#### Planning

| Description  | Rate | Basis |  |
|--|------|-------|--|
| Zoning Compliance Permits  |      |       |  |
| Basic Permits  |      |       |  |
| Change of Use (one business use to another or change in ownership) | \$   | 20.00 |  |

| Minor Site Change (i.e. fences, sheds, gazebos, decks, converted ADUs)<br>Major Site Change (i.e. additions, covered porches, garages, new ADUs)<br>After-the-Fact Zoning Compliance Permit | \$                 |           |                    |
|---|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|
|   |                    | 50.00     |                    |
| After-the-Fact Zoning Compliance Permit   | \$                 | 75.00     |                    |
|   | \$                 | 200.00    |                    |
| Home Occupation Permit  | \$                 | 35.00     |                    |
| Zoning Compliance/Verification Letter   | \$                 | 50.00     |                    |
| Final Site Inspection   |                    | No Charge |                    |
| Final Site Re-Inspection  | \$                 | 50.00     | each               |
| New Residential or Commercial Construction  |                    |           |                    |
| New Detached Residential Unit(s)  | \$                 | 350.00    |                    |
| New Attached Residential Unit(s)  | \$                 | 400.00    | per building       |
| New Commercial Construction   | \$                 | 500.00    |                    |
| igns (New or Replacement)   |                    |           |                    |
| Special Event Banner (allowed by 6.18.6.3 & without other temporary signage)  | \$                 | 5.00      |                    |
| Special Event Sign Package (package of signs allowed by 6.18.6.2)   | \$                 | 20.00     |                    |
| Free-Standing   | \$                 | 150.00    |                    |
| Sandwich Board  | \$                 | 15.00     |                    |
| Wall Mounted  | \$                 | 75.00     |                    |
| pecial Event Permits  |                    |           |                    |
| Public or Private Events on Private Property  | \$                 | 30.00     |                    |
| Public or Private Events on Public Property   | \$                 | 50.00     |                    |
| Street or Greenway Use Events   | \$                 | 75.00     |                    |
| Construction & Site Plans   |                    |           |                    |
| Predevelopment Meeting/Concept Plan Review  |                    | No Charge |                    |
| Site Plan Review (includes first 3 reviews)   | \$                 | 800.00    |                    |
| Additional Site/Construction Plan Review (4th review and subsequent additional reviews)   | \$                 | 300.00    |                    |
| Construction Drawing Plan Review  | \$                 | 1,000.00  |                    |
| Subdivisions & Plat   |                    |           |                    |
| Additional Plat Review (4th review and subsequent additional  | Ó                  | 000.00    |                    |
| reviews)  | \$                 | 200.00    |                    |
| Exempt (exempt under NCGS 160D-802)   | \$                 | 50.00     |                    |
| Easement and Right-of-Way Plats   | \$                 | 100.00    |                    |
| Final Plat Review Fee   | \$                 | 100.00    |                    |
| Minor Subdivision Review (1-4 lots with or without streets)   | \$                 | 300.00    | + \$100.00 per lot |
| Major Subdivision Review (5-19 lots with or without streets)  | \$                 | 600.00    | + \$100.00 per lot |
| Лар, Plan & Unified Development Ordinance Amendments  |                    |           |                    |
| Future Land Use Map or Comprehensive Sustainability Plan Amendment  | \$                 | 750.00    |                    |
| Master Plan or Planned Development Amendments   | \$                 | 750.00    |                    |
| Unified Development Ordinance Text Amendment  | \$                 | 1,000.00  |                    |
| Zoning Map Amendment - General Use or Overlay District  | \$                 | 1,000.00  | + \$50.00 per acre |
| Zoning Map Amendment - Planned Development District   | \$                 | 2,500.00  | + \$50.00 per acre |
|   |                    |           |                    |
| Board of Adjustment   | \$                 | 400.00    |                    |
| oard of Adjustment<br>Appeals   |                    | 1 500 00  | + \$200.00 per ac  |
|   | \$                 | 1,500.00  | + P                |
| Appeals   | \$<br>\$           | 1,000.00  |                    |
| Appeals<br>Special Use Permits  |                    |           | ·                  |
| Special Use Permits<br>SUP Modifications  | \$                 | 1,000.00  |                    |
| Appeals<br>Special Use Permits<br>SUP Modifications<br>Variance   | \$                 | 1,000.00  |                    |
| Appeals<br>Special Use Permits<br>SUP Modifications<br>Variance   | \$<br>\$<br>\$1.00 | 1,000.00  | \$25.00 minimum    |

NOTE: The following items are all included in the "construction cost" used to determine the permit fee: grading, landscaping, site preparation, stormwater control, utilities, paving and structures. ZCPs will be issued for "grading only" and "paving only" projects consistent with the UDO.

| Demolition Request Review   | \$         | 50.00                   |   |
|---|------------|-------------------------|---|
| Certificate of Appropriateness, after the fact (work done without a COA or not in accordance with the approved COA, Minor and Major work) Fee | \$         | 500.00                  |   |
|   |            |                         |   |
| Other Requests & Fees   |            |                         |   |
| Annexation  | \$         | 75.00                   |   |
| Development Agreement Review  | \$         | 400.00                  |   |
| Sidewalk Fee-in-Lieu  |            | 125%                    | of written, sealed<br>engineer's estimate<br>for the cost of<br>required sidewalk<br>installation |
| Street or Right-of-Way Closing Request  | \$         | 350.00                  |   |
| Street Renaming Request   | \$         | 350.00                  |   |
| Consultant Fee Reimbursement  |            | iltant Fee<br>oursement |   |
| Projects constructing new roads will reimburse the Town for consultant fees specifications, and traffic impact analysis if needed.            | s to revie | w road construc         | ction plans,  |
| Zoning Compliance Penalty Fee   | No-Pe      | rmit Penalty            |   |
|   |            |                         |   |
| Documents & Maps <sup>1</sup>   |            |                         |   |
| Unified Development Ordinance   | \$         | 25.00                   |   |
| Historic District Design Guidelines   | \$         | 25.00                   |   |

| Historic District Design Guidelines                    | Ş  | 25.00         |  |
|--|----|---------------|--|
| Community Connectivity Plan                            | \$ | 15.00         |  |
| Administrative Manual                                  | \$ | 10.00         |  |
| Parks & Recreation Plan and Small Area/Corridor Plans  | \$ | 10.00         |  |
| Zoning Map or Other Color Plot/Map (larger than 11x17) | \$ | 10.00         |  |
| Town Street Map with Street Grid (11x17 Black & White) | \$ | 2.00          |  |
| Future Land Use Map & Other 11x17 Color Maps           | \$ | 2.00          |  |
| Photocopies  | \$ | 0.10 per page |  |

<sup>1</sup> All town produced documents and maps can be provided in electronic form (PDF, JPEG, Word or Excel) at no cost if we are provided with the media.

#### Police

| Description                             | Rate Basis          |
|---|---------------------|
| Excessive Noise Violation               | Fine up to \$250.00 |
| Fire Lane Parking Violation             | \$ 25.00            |
| Handicap Parking Violation              | \$ 100.00           |
| No-Through Truck Violation              | \$ 50.00            |
| Parking Citation                        | \$ 10.00            |
| Sidewalk Table Service Permit Violation | Fine up to \$500.00 |

#### **Public Space**

| Description  | Rate                  | Basis             |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Portions of town parks may be reserved for private events accordir | ig to the fees below. |                   |
|  |                       |                   |
| Large Picnic Shelter in Gold Park                                  |                       |                   |
| In-town resident   | \$                    | 20.00 per 3 hours |
| Out-of-town resident   | \$                    | 40.00 per 3 hours |
| I-Use Field in Gold Park or Cates Creek Park                       |                       |                   |
|  |                       |                   |

| In-town resident     | \$<br>20.00 per hour |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Out-of-town resident | \$<br>40.00 per hour |

#### Solid Waste

| Description   | Rate | Basis               |  |
|---|------|---------------------|--|
| Roll-Out Refuse Container   | \$   | 75.00 per container |  |
| Residential Refuse Collection   |      |                     |  |
| 1 Roll-Out Container  | No   | Charge              |  |
| 2 or More Roll-Out Containers   |      | TBD                 |  |
| Bulk Pick-Up / Oversized Load (fee at the discretion of the Public        |      |                     |  |
| Works Supervisor and dependent on quantity, size and weight) <sup>1</sup> | \$   | 50.00 minimum       |  |
| Special Brush/Vegetation Collection                                       | \$   | 130.00              |  |
|   |      |                     |  |

<sup>1</sup>Oversized loads are those larger than the bed of a standard pick-up truck. This fee is set at staff discretion to limit overuse of the service covered by general tax revenues.

#### Stormwater

| Description   | Rate | Basis                          |
|---|------|--------------------------------|
|   |      |                                |
| Plan Review   |      |                                |
| Single Lot Residential <sup>1</sup>                             | \$   | 100.00 per plan                |
| LID Project <sup>2</sup>  | \$   | 250.00 per plan                |
| Standard Project (less than 1-acre of new impervious)           | \$   | 500.00 per plan                |
| Standard Project (greater than 1-acre of new impervious) $^{3}$ | \$   | 500.00 per plan plus \$50/acre |
|   |      | of new impervious              |
| Standard Phased Projects <sup>4</sup>                           | \$   | 250.00 per each subsequent     |
|   |      | phase submittal                |

<sup>1</sup> Not part of a larger common plan for development or sale.

<sup>2</sup> Projects that meet the State of North Carolina's Low Impact Development requirements and calculations.

<sup>3</sup> For standard projects (non-LID projects) requiring stormwater management approval, the fee includes one project review meeting with staff and no more than three rounds of staff comments. If stormwater plans are still incomplete after the third review or if additional meetings with staff are required, the applicant will be required to pay an additional \$500 review fee to cover the significant staff time spent reviewing incomplete or non-compliant stormwater management plans.

<sup>4</sup> Phased development projects are required to obtain a stormwater management plan approval for the entire project; as each subsequent phase is submitted, an additional fee will be required to ensure the phase plans comply with the overall stormwater management plan approval.

| Stormwater Fee  |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Residential Property  | \$<br>105.00 per year    |
| Tier 1, Non-residential Property (0 to 10,000 sq. ft.)        | \$<br>210.00 per year    |
| Tier 2, Non-residential Property (10,001 to 30,000 sq. ft.)   | \$<br>735.00 per year    |
| Tier 3, Non-residential Property (30,001 to 100,000 sq. ft.)  | \$<br>2,415.00 per year  |
| Tier 4, Non-residential Property (100,001 to 200,000 sq. ft.) | \$<br>5,670.00 per year  |
| Tier 5, Non-residential Property (200,001 to 600,000 sq. ft)  | \$<br>15,015.00 per year |
| Tier 6, Non-residential Property (600,001 to 800,000 sq. ft.) | \$<br>26,250.00 per year |
|   |                          |

#### Streets

| Description   | Rate          |              | Basis                   |
|---|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Driveway Permit - new/maintenance not with new construction                   | \$            | 100.00       |                         |
| Utility Cut Permit application  | \$            | 100.00       | each                    |
| Failure to repair initial cut within 30 calendar days                         | \$            | 150.00       | each                    |
| Failure to make warranty repair within 14 calendar days                       | \$            | 150.00       | each                    |
| Failure to obtain a permit prior to making a non-emergency cut                | \$            | 150.00       | each                    |
| If owner requests town to do the work, the owner will also reimburse the town | n the full co | ost of mater | ials in addition to the |
| permit amount   |               |              |                         |

Driveways constructed in conjunction with new construction will be reviewed concurrently with the permit for construction at no additional fee.

Owners must call/schedule inspection of driveway installation at least 24 hours in advance.

#### Water & Sewer

| Description   | Rate                    |         | Basis   |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|---------|---|--|--|
| Water Volume Charges:   |                         |         |   |  |  |
| Residential Volume Charges - Inside Town                        |                         |         |   |  |  |
| Residential Service:  |                         |         |   |  |  |
| Block 1 (0-2,000 gallons/month)                                 | \$                      | 24.78   |   |  |  |
| Block 2 (> 2,000 gallons/month)                                 | \$                      | 12.39   | per 1,000 gallons   |  |  |
| Residential Volume Charges - Outside Town                       |                         |         |   |  |  |
| Residential Service:  |                         |         |   |  |  |
| Block 1 (0-2,000 gallons/month)                                 | \$                      | 48.32   |   |  |  |
| Block 2 (> 2,000 gallons/month)                                 | \$                      | 24.16   | per 1,000 gallons   |  |  |
| Bulk Water  | \$                      | 24.16   | per 1,000 gallons   |  |  |
|   |                         |         |   |  |  |
| Sewer Volume Charges:   |                         |         |   |  |  |
| Inside Town   |                         |         |   |  |  |
| Block 1 (0-2,000 gallons/month)                                 | \$                      | 34.88   |   |  |  |
| Block 2 (> 2,000 gallons/month)                                 | \$                      | 17.44   | per 1,000 gallons   |  |  |
| Outside Town  |                         |         |   |  |  |
| Block 1 (0-2,000 gallons/month)                                 | \$                      | 68.02   |   |  |  |
| Block 2 (> 2,000 gallons/month)                                 | \$                      | 34.01   | per 1,000 gallons   |  |  |
|   |                         |         |   |  |  |
| Water & Sewer: Treatment & Distribution Use Fees                |                         |         |   |  |  |
| Water System Development or Capital Facilities Fee <sup>1</sup> |                         |         |   |  |  |
| Unit Cost of Capacity   | \$                      | 9.09    | per gallon/day  |  |  |
| Residential   |                         |         |   |  |  |
| One-bedroom   | \$1                     | ,091.00 | 120 gallons/day   |  |  |
| Two-bedroom   | \$2                     | ,181.00 | 240 gallons/day   |  |  |
| Three-bedroom   | \$ 3                    | ,272.00 | 360 gallons/day   |  |  |
| Four-bedroom  | \$ 4                    | ,363.00 | 480 gallons/day   |  |  |
| Five-bedroom  | \$ 5                    | ,453.00 | 600 gallons/day   |  |  |
| Six-bedroom   | \$6                     | ,544.00 | 720 gallons/day   |  |  |
| Non-Residential <sup>2,3</sup>                                  |                         |         |   |  |  |
| General Business/Office Facilities                              | \$                      | 227.00  | 25 gallons/employee   |  |  |
| Restaurant (full service)                                       | \$                      | 364.00  | 40 gallons/seat   |  |  |
| Store (without food service)                                    | \$                      | 909.00  | 100 gallons/1,000 sq. ft.   |  |  |
| Hotel (without in-room cooking)                                 | \$ 1                    | ,091.00 | 120 gallons/room  |  |  |
| Irrigation  | Average M<br>Use x Unit | Cost    | Average usage of curren<br>irrigation accounts base<br>on facility type<br>(residential or non- |  |  |
|   | of Capacity             | /       | residential) over the past<br>five years  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> The System Development Fee shall be applied to new development that connects to the utility system as defined in ordinance 14-71 and. New development shall be defined as any of the following: 1) the subdivision of land, 2) the construction, reconstruction, redevelopment, conversion, structural alteration, relocation, or enlargement of any structure which will or potentially result in additional water and sewer use after July 1, 2017. The Capital Facility Fee shall apply to existing development that connects to the system, or redevelopment of a parcel, vacant or otherwise, with a prior water or sewer connection that was in existence before January 1, 1990. Code 14-71

<sup>2</sup> For non-residential customers, system development fees are scaled<sup>3</sup> for various categories of demand as specified by the North Carolina Administrative Code 15A NCAC 02T.0114 Wastewater Design Flow Rates.

<sup>3</sup> The maximum cost justified system development fees for non-residential customers may also be calculated by dividing estimated flow from the Administrative Code by the one-bedroom gallons per day.

Wastewater System Development or Capital Facilities Fee<sup>1</sup>

Unit Cost of Capacity

Residential

\$

| One-bedroom                        | \$<br>1,166.00 | 120 gallons/day           |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Two-bedroom                        | \$<br>2,333.00 | 240 gallons/day           |
| Three-bedroom                      | \$<br>3,499.00 | 360 gallons/day           |
| Four-bedroom                       | \$<br>4,666.00 | 480 gallons/day           |
| Five-bedroom                       | \$<br>5,832.00 | 600 gallons/day           |
| Six-bedroom                        | \$<br>6,999.00 | 720 gallons/day           |
| Non-Residential <sup>2,3</sup>     |                |                           |
| General Business/Office Facilities | \$<br>243.00   | 25 gallons/employee       |
| Restaurant (full service)          | \$<br>389.00   | 40 gallons/seat           |
| Store (without food service)       | \$<br>972.00   | 100 gallons/1,000 sq. ft. |
| Hotel (without in-room cooking)    | \$<br>1,166.00 | 120 gallons/room          |

<sup>1</sup> The System Development Fee shall be applied to new development that connects to the utility system as defined in ordinance 14-71 and. New development shall be defined as any of the following: 1) the subdivision of land, 2) the construction, reconstruction, redevelopment, conversion, structural alteration, relocation, or enlargement of any structure which will or potentially result in additional water and sewer use after July 1, 2017. The Capital Facility Fee shall apply to existing development that connects to the system, or redevelopment of a parcel, vacant or otherwise, with a prior water or sewer connection that was in existence before January 1, 1990. Code 14-71

<sup>2</sup> For non-residential customers, system development fees are scaled<sup>3</sup> for various categories of demand as specified by the North Carolina Administrative Code 15A NCAC 02T.0114 Wastewater Design Flow Rates.

<sup>3</sup> The maximum cost justified system development fees for non-residential customers may also be calculated by dividing estimated flow from the Administrative Code by the one-bedroom gallons per day.

| Water Connection Charge            |      | _  |        | _              |
|------------------------------------|------|----|--------|----------------|
| Front Footage Fee <sup>1,2</sup> : |      |    |        |                |
| 0 - 50 Feet                        |      | \$ | 750.00 | per connection |
|                                    |      |    |        | per foot per   |
| > 50 Feet                          |      | \$ | 15.00  | connection     |
|                                    | <br> |    |        |                |

1 For a lot abutting two or more water lines, the front footage fee will be calculated on the longest length of the side abutting the main.

<sup>2</sup> To recover a portion of the costs of town-installed water mains, hydrants, valves and appurtenances after 1987 which are necessary to provide water service to abutting properties.

#### Lateral Fee:

Licensed utility contractors shall make connections to the town's existing water system after an approved connection request and payment of an application fee of \$200, which includes a preconstruction meeting, town observation and technical assistance about the tapping work. Tapping shall be at the owner's / applicant's expense. Where a licensed contractor makes connections as part of an approved water extension project there shall be no separate connection application required. The town may make water connections under emergency circumstances related to environmental health whereby no other option is available. Such connections will be made by the town at actual cost including time, materials, equipment, and restoration. (Code 14-48)

| Water Meter Fees <sup>1, 2</sup> |         |              |                          |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 5/8"                             | \$      | 420.00       |                          |
| 3/4"                             | \$      | 530.00       |                          |
| 1"                               | \$      | 580.00       |                          |
| 1.5"                             | \$      | 1,000.00     | Based on quote from      |
|                                  | Actual  | Cost of      | supplier +\$100 for FY26 |
|                                  | Meter t | o Town       |                          |
|                                  | + \$100 | Installation |                          |
| > 1.5"                           | Fee     |              |                          |
|                                  |         |              |                          |

<sup>1</sup> Note that water meters over 1" need to be installed by a plumber or contractor with observation by the town. Meters, strainers and spacers when needed are provided by the town.

<sup>2</sup> Meter pricing is based upon disc type meters. If the meter supervisor determines an ultrasonic meter is better suited for a use (typically for large meters), pricing will be at town cost + \$100.

| Strainer Fees <sup>1</sup> |                |                                       |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2"                         | \$<br>670.00   |                                       |
| 3"                         | \$<br>1,081.00 | Deceder such from                     |
| 4"                         | \$<br>1,996.00 | Based on quote from                   |
| 6"                         | \$<br>2,835.00 | supplier rounded to<br>nearest dollar |
| 8"                         | \$<br>4,738.00 | nealest uollal                        |
| 10"                        | \$<br>7,284.00 |                                       |

<sup>1</sup> Strainers are not required if Neptune Mach 10 Ultrasonic Meters are used. For other meters, strainers are required for 2" or larger and will be at cost.

| \$<br>2,000.00                   |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
|                                  |  |
| \$<br>20.00                      |  |
| \$<br>100.00                     |  |
| \$<br>300.00                     |  |
| \$<br>1,300.00                   |  |
| \$<br>2,500.00                   |  |
| \$<br>100.00                     |  |
|                                  |  |
|                                  |  |
|                                  |  |
| \$<br>1,000.00                   |  |
| \$<br>20.00                      | per foot per connection  |
| \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$ | \$ 20.00<br>\$ 100.00<br>\$ 300.00<br>\$ 1,300.00<br>\$ 2,500.00<br>\$ 100.00<br>\$ 1,000.00 |

<sup>1</sup> For a lot abutting two or more sewer lines, the front footage fee will be calculated on the longest side of the lot abutting the main.

<sup>2</sup> To recover a portion of the costs of town-installed public sewer mains and appurtenances after 1987 which are necessary to provide sewer service to abutting properties.

Lateral Fee:

Licensed utility contractors shall make connections to the town's existing sewer system after an approved connection request and payment of an application fee of \$200, which includes a preconstruction meeting, town observation and technical assistance about the tapping work. Tapping shall be at the owner's/applicant's expense. Where a licensed contractor makes connections as part of an approved sewer extension project there shall be no separate connection application required. The town may make connections under emergency circumstances related to environmental health whereby no other option is available. Such connections will be made by the town at actual cost including time, materials, equipment, and restoration. (Code 14-48)

#### Construction Observation / As Built Review

The town will observe all water and sewer meaningful work on projects not involving an extension of mains. On approved main extensions, inspectors will periodically stop by and confer with the 3rd party inspector on progress or when called by the contractor. The town inspector shall be present for all tapping of existing mains, acceptance testing and for planned shutdowns for all work unless delegated or waived. A penalty will be incurred for performing tapping work without authorization or coordination.

| General Inspection   | \$<br>75.00                 | per hour  |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Return trip for acceptance testing   | \$300 + \$0.25              | per linear foot of main<br>over 1,000 linear<br>feet + general<br>inspection time             |
| FOG Device   | \$<br>200.00                |   |
| Sewer System CCTV  | \$<br>1.00                  | per linear foot   |
| Rejected CCTV due to nonconformance with specifications  | \$<br>100.00                | each occurrence   |
| Reinspection of service taps (including sewer cleanout, meter box, curb<br>stop), mainline valves, hydrants, manholes, air release valves, and<br>other singular items | \$<br>50.00                 | each + general<br>inspection time   |
| As-Built Plan Review Fee   | \$300 + \$0.25              | per linear foot of water<br>and sewer mains   |
| Other  |                             |   |
| Meter Replacement Fee  | r associated<br>cost + \$50 | At request or fault<br>of customer (includes<br>any part of meter, register,<br>antenna, box) |
| Meter Relocation Fee (includes physically moving the meter to a newly set box but not the tapping or relocation of the meter box)                                      | \$<br>100.00                |   |
| Special Meter Read   | \$<br>10.00                 |   |
| Meter Test Charge  | \$<br>35.00                 |   |
| Hydrant Flow Test  | \$<br>250.00                |   |
| Meter Pressure Test  | \$<br>25.00                 | Unless confirmed  |
|  |                             | problem due to public   |

|   |   |          | system operation                        |  |  |
|---|---|----------|---|--|--|
| Interruptible Water Meter Install - Return Trip                                       | \$  | 50.00    | per trip                                |  |  |
| Special Irrigation Permit   | \$  | 20.00    | each                                    |  |  |
| Water Irrigation & Restriction Violations   |   |          | Town Code 14-19,<br>14-41.1             |  |  |
| Cross Connection Control Violations   |   |          | Town Code 14-56                         |  |  |
| Perpetual Maintenance (new sewage pump stations)                                      | ntenance (new sewage pump stations) Per Formula in<br>Town Code |          |   |  |  |
| Tampering Fees  |   |          | Town Code 14-16 (a) (6)<br>(i) and (ii) |  |  |
| Meter Tampering Fee   | \$  | 350.00   |   |  |  |
| Meter Tamping Civil Penalty <sup>1</sup>  | \$  | 500.00   |   |  |  |
| Hydrant Tampering Fee   | \$  | 500.00   |   |  |  |
| Hydrant Tampering Civil Penalty <sup>2</sup>  | \$  | 3,000.00 |   |  |  |
| Making tap connections to water and sewer without approval<br>or notification of work | \$  | 1,000.00 | each                                    |  |  |
| <sup>1</sup> The civil penalty shall be doubled for any future offenses within a      | two-year peri   | od.      |   |  |  |

 $^{2}$  The civil penalty shall be doubled for any future offenses by the same person.

• Powered by OpenGov



# Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date:June 23, 2025Department:UtilitiesAgenda Section:ConsentPublic hearing:NoDate of public hearing:N/A

#### PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Engineering Services Manager Bryant Green, PE on behalf of K. Marie Strandwitz, PE, Utilities Director

#### **ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED**

Subject: Lawndale Basin Sewer Rehabilitation and Replacement Project Award

#### Attachments:

- 1. Certified Bid Tabulation
- 2. Project Area Map
- 3. Resolution of Tentative Award

#### Summary:

The Lawndale Sewer Rehabilitation and Replacement Project will either replace or rehabilitate large portions of the sewer system Lawndale neighborhood in northern Hillsborough. The project extents are shown in the shaded red area in the attached Project Area Map (please note the manhole recommendations are from an old report and are not part of the current project scope).

The Town of Hillsborough solicited bids for this project through a formal, competitive bid process. Three bids were received and opened on June 9, 2025.

Hinterland Group, Inc submitted the apparent lowest bid. The engineering firm hired by the town to evaluate bids, Taylor Engineering and Consulting, evaluated Hinterland's bid and recommended award based on their evaluation. The corrected bids are attached as the Certified Bid Tabulation.

The proposed project will receive funds through a State Revolving Fund loan and a loan forgiveness program. The town must adopt a Resolution of Tentative Award for the project by July 1 and upload this award to the North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality's portal to receive the authorized funding.

#### **Financial impacts:**

The town allocated \$2.1million in its Capital Improvement Program for this project. The award of low bid is \$1,479,623, which is over \$600,000 less than the funds allocated for this project. A portion of the award would be funded by a \$1,160,000 State Revolving Fund loan with \$500,000 grant/loan forgiveness. The difference between the State Revolving Fund loan and the lowest bid would be covered by town Capital Improvement Program funds.

#### Staff recommendation and comments:

Award the Lawndale Basin Sewer Rehabilitation and Replacement Contract to Hinterland Group, Inc.

#### Action requested:

Adopt the Resolution of Tentative Award to award the Lawndale Basin Sewer Rehabilitation of Replacement Contract to Hinterland Group, Inc subject to the conditions established in the resolution.

#### BID TABULATION LAWNDALE SEWER REHABILITATION AND REPLACEMENT TOWN OF HILLSBOROUGH, NC BID OPENING: June 9, 2025 @ 3:00PM



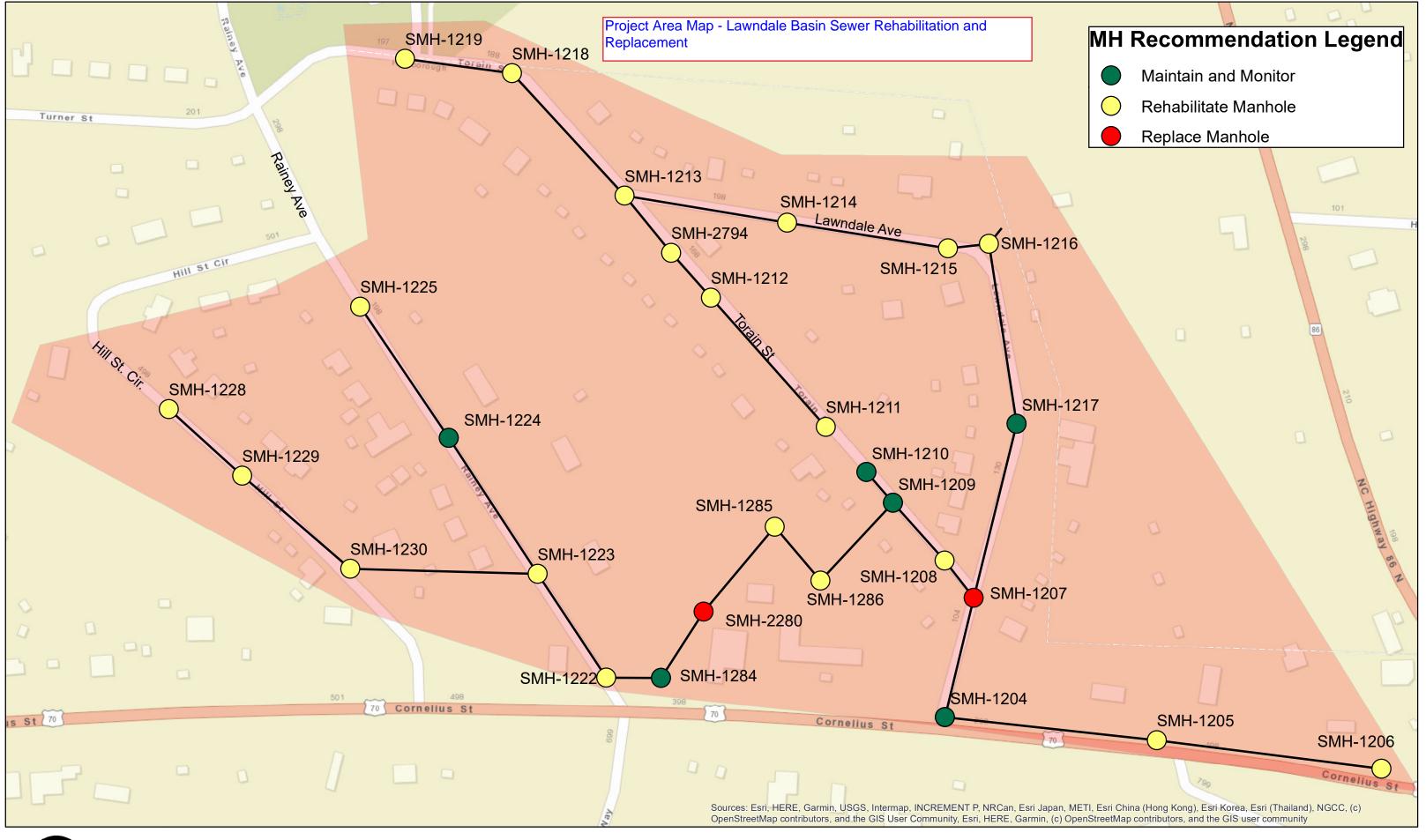
|             |  |        |              |    |                   | <b>SAK</b><br>864 Hoff Road<br>O'Fallon, MO 63366 |       |                   | InLiner Solutions, LLC<br>1585 Roadhaven Drive<br>Stone Mountain, GA 30083 |              |    | ive               |    |              |
|-------------|--|--------|--------------|----|-------------------|---|-------|-------------------|--|--------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------|
|             | Contractor I   | IC Lic | ense No.:    |    | 104386            |   | 68372 |                   |  | 51977        |    |                   | 7  |              |
| ltem<br>No. | Description  | Unit   | Est.<br>Qty. |    | Bid Unit<br>Price | Bid Amount  |       | Bid Unit<br>Price |  | id Amount    |    | Bid Unit<br>Price |    | Bid Amount   |
| 1           | Mobilization   | LS     | 1            | \$ | 29,000.00         | \$ 29,000.00                                      | \$    | 37,000.00         | \$   | 37,000.00    | \$ | 50,000.00         | \$ | 50,000.00    |
| 2           | Pre and Post Television Inspection of<br>Mainline and Lateral Sewers   | LF     | 7,000        | \$ | 6.00              | \$ 42,000.00                                      | \$    | 4.75              | \$   | 33,250.00    | \$ | 4.50              | \$ | 31,500.00    |
| 3           | Main Point Repair, up to 10 LF<br>8-inch SDR 35                        | EA     | 5            | \$ | 13,500.00         | \$ 67,500.00                                      | \$    | 15,555.00         | \$   | 77,775.00    | \$ | 18,895.00         | \$ | 94,475.00    |
| 4           | Main Point Repair, extra length<br>8-inch SDR 35                       | LF     | 10           | \$ | 1,350.00          | \$ 13,500.00                                      | \$    | 610.00            | \$   | 6,100.00     | \$ | 730.00            | \$ | 7,300.00     |
| 5           | Replacement of 8" Mainline via Pipe<br>Bursting, 20' depth             | LF     | 218          | \$ | 450.00            | \$ 98,100.00                                      | \$    | 725.00            | \$   | 158,050.00   | \$ | 650.00            | \$ | 141,700.00   |
| 6           | Rehabilitation or Replacement of<br>Service Laterals                   |        |              |    |                   |   |       |                   |  |              |    |                   |    |              |
| 6a          | Rehabilitation via Pipe Bursting or<br>Replacement of Service Laterals | LF     | 1,562        | \$ | 180.00            | \$ 281,160.00                                     | \$    | 150.00            | \$   | 234,300.00   | \$ | 225.00            | \$ | 351,450.00   |
| 6b          | 4" Saddle Taps (for Pipe Bursting or<br>Lateral Replacement)           | EA     | 59           | \$ | 4,200.00          | \$ 247,800.00                                     | \$    | 6,110.00          | \$   | 360,490.00   | \$ | 6,550.00          | \$ | 386,450.00   |
| 6c          | Rehabilitation of Service Laterals via<br>CIPP Lining                  | LF     | 170          | \$ | 120.00            | \$ 20,400.00                                      | \$    | 315.00            | \$   | 53,550.00    | \$ | 450.00            | \$ | 76,500.00    |
| 6d          | 4" Saddle Taps (for CIPP Lining<br>Laterals)                           | EA     | 6            | \$ | 4,200.00          | \$ 25,200.00                                      | \$    | 6,110.00          | \$   | 36,660.00    | \$ | 6,550.00          | \$ | 39,300.00    |
| 7           | Installation of new Service Laterals<br>and 4" Saddle Taps             | LF     | 136          | \$ | 900.00            | \$ 122,400.00                                     | \$    | 330.00            | \$   | 44,880.00    | \$ | 395.00            | \$ | 53,720.00    |
| 8           | Installation of Cleanouts at the ROW                                   | EA     | 71           | \$ | 1,800.00          | \$ 127,800.00                                     | \$    | 1,390.00          | \$   | 98,690.00    | \$ | 5,085.00          | \$ | 361,035.00   |
| 9           | Abandon in Place Interconnected<br>Laterals                            | LS     | 1            | \$ | 3,000.00          | \$ 3,000.00                                       | \$    | 5,555.00          | \$   | 5,555.00     | \$ | 3,635.00          | \$ | 3,635.00     |
| 10          | Obstruction Removal, up to 6 ft  | EA     | 4            | \$ | 1,500.00          | \$ 6,000.00                                       | \$    | 9,330.00          | \$   | 37,320.00    | \$ | 3,635.00          | \$ | 14,540.00    |
| 11          | Cured-In-Place-Pipe, 8-inch  | LF     | 5,213        | \$ | 51.00             | \$ 265,863.00                                     | \$    | 89.25             | \$   | 465,260.25   | \$ | 75.00             | \$ | 390,975.00   |
| 12          | Preconstruction Video and<br>Photographs                               | LS     | 1            | \$ | 4,800.00          | \$ 4,800.00                                       | \$    | 8,890.00          | \$   | 8,890.00     | \$ | 3,000.00          | \$ | 3,000.00     |
| 13          | Road Reconstruction  | LS     | 1            | \$ | 45,000.00         | \$ 45,000.00                                      | \$    | 177,780.00        | \$   | 177,780.00   | \$ | 460,000.00        | \$ | 460,000.00   |
| 14          | Bypass Pumping   | LS     | 1            | \$ | 30,000.00         | \$ 30,000.00                                      | \$    | 38,890.00         | \$   | 38,890.00    | \$ | 35,000.00         | \$ | 35,000.00    |
| 15          | Traffic Control  | LS     | 1            | \$ | 45,000.00         | \$ 45,000.00                                      | \$    | 46,670.00         | \$   | 46,670.00    | \$ | 55,000.00         | \$ | 55,000.00    |
| 16          | Project Signage  | EA     | 1            | \$ | 5,100.00          | \$ 5,100.00                                       | \$    | 2,780.00          | \$   | 2,780.00     | \$ | 1,750.00          | \$ | 1,750.00     |
|             |  | то     | TAL BID:     |    |                   | \$ 1,479,623.00                                   |       |                   | \$   | 1,923,890.25 |    |                   | \$ | 2,557,330.00 |

NOTE: Where extended totals or sums differ from those listed on Bid Forms, unit prices were used to calculate corrected totals. Corrected values are highlighted. Corrections did not affect Bid order.

I hereby certify the above Bid Tabulation to be an accurate representation of the Bids submitted.

Jule Taylor, PE Taylor Engineering & Consulting PLLC 3122 Lodge Drive Jamestown, NC 27282 Tel: 336-339-6883 NC Firm License No. P-1886





Gavel & Dorn Engineering, PLLC

MANHOLE REHABILITATIC

### **RESOLUTION OF TENTATIVE AWARD**

**WHEREAS,** the Town of Hillsborough, North Carolina has received bids, pursuant to duly advertisement notice therefore, for construction of the Lawndale Basin Sewer Rehabilitation and Replacement Project, and

**WHEREAS,** the Taylor Engineering & Consulting, PLLC Consulting Engineers have reviewed the bids; and

**WHEREAS,** Hinterland Group, Inc was the lowest bidder for the Lawndale Basin Sewer Rehabilitation and Replacement Project, in the total bid amount of \$1,479,623, and

WHEREAS, the consulting Engineers recommend TENTATIVE AWARD to the lowest bidder(s).

**NOW, THERE FORE, BE IT RESOLVED that TENTATIVE AWARD** is made to the lowest bidder(s) in the Total Bid Amount of \$1,479,623.00.

| Name of Contractor        | Amount         |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Hinterland Group, Inc  | \$1,479,623.00 |
| 2. SAK                    | \$1,923,890.25 |
| 3. InLiner Solutions, LLC | \$2,557,330.00 |

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that such TENTATIVE AWARD** be contingent upon the approval of the North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality.

Upon motion of \_\_\_\_\_\_, seconded by \_\_\_\_\_\_, the above **RESOLUTION** was unanimously adopted.

This is 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 2025.

Mark Bell, Mayor Town of Hillsborough

Attestation:

Sarah Kimrey, Town Clerk



# Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date:June 23, 2025Department:Governing BodyAgenda Section:ConsentPublic hearing:NoDate of public hearing:N/A

#### PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Commissioner Matt Hughes Mayor Mark Bell

#### **ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED**

Subject: Proclamation Recognizing the 35<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Americans with Disabilities Act

#### Attachments:

Proclamation

#### Summary:

The attached proclamation commemorates the 35th anniversary of the Americans with Disabilities Act. The proclamation reaffirms the Town of Hillsborough's commitment to accessibility, equity, and inclusion for people with disabilities. It acknowledges that the ADA covers a wide range of disabilities, including physical, sensory, cognitive, mental health, and other conditions, many of which are not visible.

Financial impacts: None.

Staff recommendation and comments: None.

Action requested: Approve the proclamation.



## PROCLAMATION Recognizing the 35<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Americans with Disabilities Act

**WHEREAS,** July 26, 2025, marks the 35th anniversary of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), landmark civil rights legislation signed into law on July 26, 1990, which prohibits discrimination against individuals with disabilities in all areas of public life, including employment, education, transportation, and access to public and private places that are open to the general public; and

**WHEREAS,** the ADA protects individuals with a wide range of disabilities, including physical, sensory, cognitive, intellectual, neurological, and mental health conditions, and acknowledges that not all disabilities are visible or immediately apparent; and

**WHEREAS**, the ADA has helped to increase access and opportunity for people with disabilities across the United States, including in the Town of Hillsborough, by ensuring greater inclusion and equity in civic life; and

**WHEREAS,** the Town of Hillsborough recognizes the importance of continuing to build on the progress of the ADA by promoting policies, infrastructure, and community practices that affirm the dignity, independence, and full participation of people with disabilities; and

**WHEREAS,** Hillsborough affirms its commitment to being a welcoming and inclusive community, where all residents, regardless of ability, can live, work, and thrive with dignity and respect; and

**WHEREAS**, the 35th anniversary of the ADA provides an opportunity to honor the contributions of disability rights advocates, leaders, and community members who have fought for equity and accessibility and to recommit ourselves to advancing the goals of the ADA;

**NOW, THEREFORE,** I, Mark Bell, mayor of the Town of Hillsborough, do hereby commemorate the 35th anniversary of the Americans with Disabilities Act and reaffirm the town's commitment to advancing equity, inclusion, and accessibility for people with disabilities and recognize the full spectrum of visible and invisible disabilities in Hillsborough.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** I have hereunto set my hand and caused this seal of the Town of Hillsborough to be affixed this 23rd day of June in the year 2025.

Mark Bell, Mayor Town of Hillsborough



## Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date:June 23, 2025Department:Administrative ServicesAgenda Section:ConsentPublic hearing:NoDate of public hearing:NA

## **PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT**

Human Resources Manager Haley Thore

#### **ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED**

Subject: Classification and Pay: Fiscal Year 2026 Pay Schedule

#### Attachments:

Fiscal Year 2026 Pay Schedule

#### Summary:

Attached is the proposed Fiscal Year 2026 pay schedule as a result of the pay study and cost of living adjustment. The pay study smoothed out our ranges to ensure a consistent 4.75% spread between grades and a 60% spread within each range. In addition to the pay study adjustments, a 2.5% increase for each pay range has been added to account for the cost of living adjustment.

#### **Financial impacts:**

An increase of \$222.59 in salaries that are outside of the pay study and cost of living adjustment implementation. This minimal increase is to ensure all employees will be at the new minimum of the applicable salary range.

## Staff recommendation and comments:

None.

## Action requested:

Approve the attached Fiscal Year 2026 Pay Schedule.

| lary   |                            |                            |                            |        |            |   |
|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|------------|---|
|        |                            |                            |                            | FLSA   | _          |   |
| ade    | Minimum                    | Midpoint                   | Maximum                    | Status | Class Code | Classification                                  |
| 1      | \$38,135.22                | \$49,575.79                | \$61,016.36                |        |            |   |
| 2      | \$39,946.65                | \$51,930.64                | \$63,914.63                |        |            |   |
| 3      | \$41,844.11                | \$54,397.34                | \$66,950.58                |        |            |   |
| ٨      | 642 021 71                 | ¢56 001 22                 | ¢70 120 72                 | NI     |            |   |
| 4      | \$43,831.71<br>\$43,831.71 | \$56,981.22<br>\$56,981.22 | \$70,130.73<br>\$70,130.73 | N      |            | ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SPECIALIST               |
| 4      |                            |                            |                            | N      |            | CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE                 |
| 4      | \$43,831.71<br>\$43,831.71 | \$56,981.22                | \$70,130.73                | N      |            |   |
| 4      | \$43,831.71                | \$56,981.22                | \$70,130.73                | N      |            | UTILITY MAINTENANCE TECHNIAN I                  |
| 5      | \$45,913.71                | \$59,687.83                | \$73 <i>,</i> 461.94       | Ν      |            | METER SERVICES TECHNICIAN                       |
| 5      | \$45,913.71                | \$59,687.83                | \$73,461.94                | Ν      |            | SENIOR CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE          |
| 5      | \$45,913.71                | \$59 <i>,</i> 687.83       | \$73 <i>,</i> 461.94       | Ν      |            | UTILITY MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN II               |
| 6      | \$48,094.61                | \$62,523.00                | \$76 <i>,</i> 951.38       | N      |            | ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TECHNICIAN                     |
| 6      | \$48,094.61                | \$62,523.00                | \$76,951.38                | Ν      |            | EQUIPMENT OPERATOR II                           |
| 6      | \$48,094.61                | \$62,523.00                | \$76,951.38                | N      |            | PLANT MAINTENANCE MECHANIC I                    |
| 6      | \$48,094.61                | \$62,523.00                | \$76,951.38                | N      |            | SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SPECIALIST        |
| 6      | \$48,094.61                | \$62,523.00                | \$76,951.38                | N      |            | UTILLITIY MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN III            |
| 6      | \$48,094.61                | \$62,523.00                | \$76,951.38                | Ν      |            | WATER PLANT OPERATOR I                          |
| 7      | \$50,379.11                | \$65,492.84                | \$80,606.57                | N      |            | BILLING & CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST           |
| ,<br>7 | \$50,379.11<br>\$50,379.11 | \$65,492.84                | \$80,606.57                | N      |            | EQUIPMENT OPERATOR III                          |
| ,<br>7 | \$50,379.11<br>\$50,379.11 | \$65,492.84                | \$80,606.57                | N      |            | PLANNING TECHNICIAN                             |
| ,<br>7 | \$50,379.11<br>\$50,379.11 | \$65,492.84<br>\$65,492.84 | \$80,606.57                | N      |            | PLANT MAINTENANCE MECHANIC II                   |
| ,<br>7 | \$50,379.11<br>\$50,379.11 | \$65,492.84                | \$80,606.57                | N      |            | STORMWATER TECHNICIAN                           |
| ,<br>7 | \$50,379.11<br>\$50,379.11 | \$65,492.84                | \$80,606.57                | N      |            | UTILITY SYSTEMS MECHANIC I                      |
| ,<br>7 | \$50,379.11                | \$65,492.84                | \$80,606.57                | N      |            | WASTEWATER PLANT OPERATOR I                     |
| 8      | \$52,772.12                | \$68,603.75                | \$84,435.39                | N      |            | ACCOUNTING SPECIALIST                           |
| 8      | \$52,772.12                | \$68,603.75                | \$84,435.39<br>\$84,435.39 | N      |            | CREW LEADER                                     |
| 8      | \$52,772.12                | \$68,603.75                | \$84,435.39                | N      |            | FLEET MECHANIC                                  |
| 8      | \$52,772.12                | \$68,603.75                | \$84,435.39                | N      |            | PLANT MAINTENANCE MECHANIC III                  |
| 8      | \$52,772.12                | \$68,603.75                | \$84,435.39<br>\$84,435.39 | N      |            | UTILITY SYSTEMS MECHANIC II                     |
| 8      | \$52,772.12                | \$68,603.75                |                            | N      |            | WASTEWATER PLANT OPERATOR II                    |
| 8      | \$52,772.12                | \$68,603.75                | \$84,435.39                | N      |            | WATER PLANT OPERATOR II                         |
| 9      | \$55,278.79                | \$71,862.43                | \$88,446.07                | N      |            | DIVERSION SOCIAL WORKER                         |
| 9      | \$55,278.79                | \$71,862.43<br>\$71,862.43 |                            | N      |            | UTILITY SYSTEMS MECHANIC III                    |
| 10     | \$57,904.53                | \$75,275.89                | \$92,647.25                | E      |            | BILLING & CUSTOMER SERVICE SUPERVISOR           |
| 10     | \$57,904.53<br>\$57,904.53 | \$75,275.89<br>\$75,275.89 | \$92,647.25<br>\$92,647.25 | E<br>N |            | COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST                       |
| 10     | \$57,904.53<br>\$57,904.53 | \$75,275.89<br>\$75,275.89 | \$92,647.25<br>\$92,647.25 | N      |            | FACILITIES COORDINATOR                          |
| 10     | \$57,904.53<br>\$57,904.53 | \$75,275.89<br>\$75,275.89 | \$92,647.25<br>\$92,647.25 | E      |            | METER SERVICES SUPERVISOR                       |
| 10     | \$57,904.53<br>\$57,904.53 | \$75,275.89<br>\$75,275.89 | \$92,647.25<br>\$92,647.25 | E      |            | PUBLIC WORKS SUPERVISOR                         |
| 10     | \$57,904.53<br>\$57,904.53 | \$75,275.89<br>\$75,275.89 | \$92,647.25<br>\$92,647.25 | L<br>N |            | UTILITES INFRASTRUCUTURE PROTECTION COORDINATOR |
| 10     | \$57,904.53<br>\$57,904.53 | \$75,275.89<br>\$75,275.89 |                            | N      |            | WASTEWATER PLANT OPERATOR III                   |
| 10     | \$57,904.53<br>\$57,904.53 | \$75,275.89                | \$92,647.25                | N      |            | WATER PLANT OPERATOR III                        |
|        |                            | \$78,851.50                |                            |        |            |   |

| 12 | \$63,536.11           | \$82,596.95          | \$101,657.78       | Е | HUMAN RESOURCES ANALYST                            |
|----|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| 12 | \$63,536.11           | \$82,596.95          | \$101,657.78       | Ν | PLANNER II   |
| 12 | \$63,536.11           | \$82,596.95          | \$101,657.78       | Ν | SENIOR COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST                   |
| 12 | \$63,536.11           | \$82,596.95          | \$101,657.78       | Ν | STORMWATER PROGRAM COORDINATOR                     |
| 12 | \$63,536.11           | \$82 <i>,</i> 596.95 | \$101,657.78       | Ν | UTILITIES INSPECTOR                                |
|    |                       |                      |                    |   |  |
| 13 | \$66,554.08           | \$86,520.30          | \$106,486.52       | Ν | CHIEF WASTEWATER PLANT OPERATOR                    |
| 13 | \$66,554.08           | \$86,520.30          | \$106,486.52       | Ν | OPERATOR IN RESPONISBLE CHARGE                     |
| 13 | \$66,554.08           | \$86,520.30          | \$106,486.52       | Е | UTILITY SYSTEM SUPERVISOR                          |
| 13 | \$66,554.08           | \$86,520.30          | \$106,486.52       | Ν | WASTEWATER LABORATORY SUPERVISOR                   |
|    |                       |                      |                    |   |  |
| 14 | \$69,715.40           | \$90,630.01          | \$111,544.63       | Е | FINANICAL ANALYST                                  |
| 14 | \$69,715.40           | \$90,630.01          | \$111,544.63       | Е | SENIOR PLANNER                                     |
| 14 | \$69,715.40           | \$90,630.01          | \$111,544.63       | Е | TOWN CLERK/HUMAN RESOURCES TECHNICIAN              |
| 14 | \$69,715.40           | \$90,630.01          | \$111,544.63       | Е | UTILITIY MECHANIC SUPERVISOR                       |
|    |                       |                      |                    |   |  |
| 15 | \$73,026.88           | \$94,934.94          | \$116,843.00       | E | BUDGET & MANAGEMENT ANALYST                        |
| 15 | \$73,026.88           | \$94,934.94          | \$116,843.00       | E | CONSTRUCTION PROJECT COORDINATOR                   |
| 15 | \$73,026.88           | \$94,934.94          | \$116,843.00       | E | FLEET MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR                       |
| 15 | \$73,026.88           | \$94,934.94          | \$116,843.00       | E | POLICE MANAGEMENT AND ACCREDITATION COORDINATOR    |
|    |                       |                      |                    |   |  |
| 16 | \$76,495.65           |                      | \$122,393.05       | E | SAFETY & RISK MANAGER                              |
| 16 | \$76,495.65           | \$99,444.35          | \$122,393.05       | E | WATER PLANT SUPERINTENDENT                         |
|    |                       |                      |                    |   |  |
| 17 | \$80,129.20           | \$104,167.96         | \$128,206.72       |   |  |
|    |                       |                      |                    |   |  |
| 18 |                       | \$106,454.57         |                    | E | PUBLIC WORKS MANAGER                               |
| 18 | \$83 <i>,</i> 935.33  | \$106,454.57         | \$134,296.53       | E | STORMWATER & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES MANAGER        |
| 10 | 697 022 26            | \$114,298.94         | 6140 G7E G2        | - |  |
| 19 | 307,922.20            | \$114,290.94         | \$140,075.02       | E | UTILITY SYSTEM SUPERINTENDENT                      |
| 20 | 592 098 57            | \$119,728.14         | \$147 357 71       |   |  |
| 20 | <i>\$52,050.57</i>    | Ş113,720.14          | JI77,337.71        |   |  |
| 21 | \$96.473.25           | \$125,415.23         | \$154.357.20       |   |  |
| 21 | <i>çso, i , s</i> .25 | <i>Q123,113.23</i>   | <i>Q101,007.20</i> |   |  |
| 22 | \$101.055.73          | \$131,372.45         | \$161.689.17       | Е | BUDGET DIRECTOR                                    |
| 22 |                       | \$131,372.45         |                    | E | COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER                             |
| 22 |                       | \$131,372.45         |                    | E | DEPUTY UTILTIES DIRECTOR - WATER TREATMENT         |
| 22 |                       | \$131,372.45         |                    | E | ENGINEERING SERVICES MANAGER                       |
| 22 |                       | \$131,372.45         |                    | E | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGER                     |
|    | +,                    | <i>,,.</i>           | +,                 |   |  |
| 23 | \$105,855.88          | \$137,612.64         | \$169,369.41       | E | HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGER                            |
| 23 |                       | \$137,612.64         |                    | Е | PLANNING & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MANAGER            |
| 23 |                       | \$137,612.64         |                    | Е | PUBLIC SPACE & SUSTAINBILTY MANAGER                |
|    | . ,                   | . ,                  |                    |   |  |
| 24 | \$110,884.03          | \$144,149.24         | \$177,414.45       |   |  |
|    |                       |                      |                    |   |  |
| 25 | \$116,151.02          | \$150,996.33         | \$185,841.64       | Е | FINANCE DIRECTOR                                   |
|    |                       |                      |                    |   |  |
| 26 | \$121,668.20          | \$158,168.66         | \$194,669.12       | Е | ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR                   |
| 26 | \$121,668.20          | \$158,168.66         | \$194,669.12       | Е | UTILITIES DIRECTOR                                 |
|    |                       |                      |                    |   |  |
| 27 | \$127,447.44          | \$165,681.67         | \$203,915.90       | Е | ASSISTANT TOWN MANAGER/COMMUNITY SERVICES DIRECTOR |
|    |                       |                      |                    |   |  |

- 28 \$130,245.06 \$169,318.58 \$208,392.10
- 29 \$133,501.19 \$173,551.55 \$213,601.91
- 30 \$146,485.02 \$190,430.52 \$234,376.03

|        | Sworn Law Enforcement Officer Positions |                      |              |        |            |                           |  |  |
|--------|---|----------------------|--------------|--------|------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Salary |   |                      |              | FLSA   |            |                           |  |  |
| Grade  | Minimum                                 | Midpoint             | Maximum      | Status | Class Code | Classification            |  |  |
| 101    | \$51,691.26                             | \$67,198.64          | \$82,706.01  | Ν      |            | POLICE OFFICER TRAINEE    |  |  |
| 103    | \$58,965.56                             | \$76,655.22          | \$94,344.89  | Ν      |            | POLICE OFFICER            |  |  |
| 202    | \$61,738.70                             | \$80,260.31          | \$98,781.92  | Ν      |            | POLICE OFFICE FIRST CLASS |  |  |
| 203    | \$64,679.33                             | \$84,083.12          | \$103,486.92 | Ν      |            | POLICE CORPORAL           |  |  |
| 403    | \$73,803.51                             | \$95 <i>,</i> 944.56 | \$118,085.61 | Ν      |            | POLICE SERGEANT           |  |  |
| 503    | \$81,038.17                             | \$105,349.62         | \$129,661.07 | Е      |            | POLICE LIEUTENANT         |  |  |
| 601    | \$88,867.01                             | \$115,527.11         | \$142,187.21 | Е      |            | POLICE MAJOR              |  |  |
| 703    | \$121,565.83                            | \$158,035.58         | \$194,505.33 | Е      |            | CHIEF OF POLICE           |  |  |



## Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date:June 23, 2025Department:Community ServicesAgenda Section:ConsentPublic hearing:NoDate of public hearing:N/A

## PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Matt Efird, Assistant Town Manager

## **ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED**

Subject: Fiscal Year 2025-26 HOME Annual Action Plan and Program Design for Orange County, North Carolina and the 2025-2029 Orange County Consolidated Plan

## Attachments:

- 1. Resolutions
- 2. Orange County Consolidated Plan Summary
- 3. 2025-2029 Orange County Consolidated Plan
- 4. FY 2025-2026 HOME Annual Action Plan

#### Summary:

Every year, state and local governments ("Participating Jurisdictions") that receive HOME Investment Partnerships Program ("HOME") funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") are required to complete an Annual Action Plan that lays out how they will allocate HUD funds for the upcoming program year in order to address the goals and priorities in the Consolidated Plan. The draft Annual Action Plan for Fiscal Year 2025-2026 as approved by the Local Government Affordable Housing Collaborative is attached.

Orange County is a special type of Participating Jurisdiction, called a Consortium, consisting of Orange County and the towns of Carrboro, Chapel Hill, and Hillsborough. Orange County serves as the lead entity for the Orange County HOME Consortium. The Consortium completed the Annual Action Plan based on the HOME award recommendations made by the Local Government Affordable Housing Collaborative.

The recommended funding allocation for Fiscal Year 2026 HOME Funds is as follows:

| PROGRAM                        | AMOUNT       |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| TENANT-BASED RENTAL ASSISTANCE | \$147,628    |
| HOME REPAIR AND REHABILITATION | \$147,628    |
| CHDO SET-ASIDE                 | \$56,395.70  |
| ADMINISTRATION (10%)           | \$37,593.97  |
| TOTAL                          | \$389,245.67 |

In addition to the annual action plan, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) requires a five-year consolidated plan for housing and community development programs in Orange County as a HOME

funding recipient. As a member agency, the Town of Hillsborough must approve the draft consolidated plan before submission to HUD. The attached summary document prepared by Orange County includes elements of the needs assessment, market analysis and strategic priorities for Orange County. The identified priorities include:

- Housing for People Experiencing Homelessness
- Housing for Low- and Moderate-Income Households
- Integrated Housing for People with Service Needs
- Community Development and Services (CDBG Only)

The activities to be performed to address the priorities include rental construction, rental assistance, home repair and preservation, home construction and homebuyer assistance.

These actions are consistent with Fiscal Year 2024-26 Strategic Plan: Economic Vitality Objective 5 (Develop policies and invest in projects that contribute to meeting identified affordable housing needs in town), and Comprehensive Sustainability Plan: Housing & Affordability recommended actions.

#### **Financial impacts:**

The town participates by providing a local match for the HOME funds, which is budgeted in the adopted Fiscal Year 2026 budget in the amount of \$6,281.

#### Staff recommendation and comments:

Staff recommends authorization for the town manager and staff to complete the HOME funding approval process and provide approval for the Orange County Consolidated Plan.

#### Action requested:

Staff requests adoption of the attached resolutions.



## RESOLUTION Authorizing the Submission of the Fiscal Year 2025-26 HOME Annual Action Plan and Program Design for Orange County, North Carolina

**WHEREAS**, the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners as a member of the Orange County HOME Consortium authorize the town manager to submit the Orange County Annual Action Plan for fiscal year 2026 to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, including all understandings, assurances, and certifications required therein; and

WHEREAS, the board approves the following activities for the Fiscal Year 2025-26 HOME Program:

| Tenant Based Rental Assistance  | \$147,628                       |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Funds will be allocated to the Orange County Partnership to End Ho<br>assistance for people experiencing homelessness or low-income househo       | •                               |
| Home Repair and Rehabilitation  | \$147,628                       |
| Funds will be allocated for repair and rehabilitation for 15 owner-occup currently experiencing homelessness. Ten of these households will be 509 |                                 |
| Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) Set-Aside   | \$56,395.70                     |
| HOME CHDO set-aside funds for EmPOWERment. Acquisition to preserve affordable housing in Carrboro.  | one unit of naturally occurring |
| Program Administration (10%)  | \$37,593.97                     |
| Total Funding   | <u>\$389,245.67</u>             |

**WHEREAS**, the town manager is hereby designated as the authorized representative of the town to act in connection with the submission of these plans, to act in connection with the HOME program, and to provide such additional information as may be required by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

**NOW, THEREFORE,** be it resolved by the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners that this resolution is effective upon approval.

Approved this 23rd day of June of the year 2025.

Mark Bell, Mayor Town of Hillsborough

Attestation:



## RESOLUTION Approving the 2025-2029 Orange County Consolidated Plan

WHEREAS, the Town of Hillsborough is a member of the Orange County HOME Consortium; and

**WHEREAS,** the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) requires the adoption of a Five-Year Consolidated Plan for housing and community development activities for HOME funding recipients; and

**WHEREAS,** it is necessary that all member jurisdictions of the Orange County HOME Consortium approve the Consolidated Plan before the document can be submitted to HUD.

**NOW, THEREFORE,** be it resolved by the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners that:

- 1) The 2025-2029 Orange County Consolidated Plan is approved as required by HUD, including all understandings, assurances, and certifications required therein, for federal HOME program funds.
- 2) Orange County, as the lead agency for the Orange County HOME Consortium, is authorized to submit the Consolidated Plan to HUD.

Approved this 23rd day of June of the year 2025.

Mark Bell, Mayor Town of Hillsborough

Attestation:

Sarah Kimrey, Town Clerk

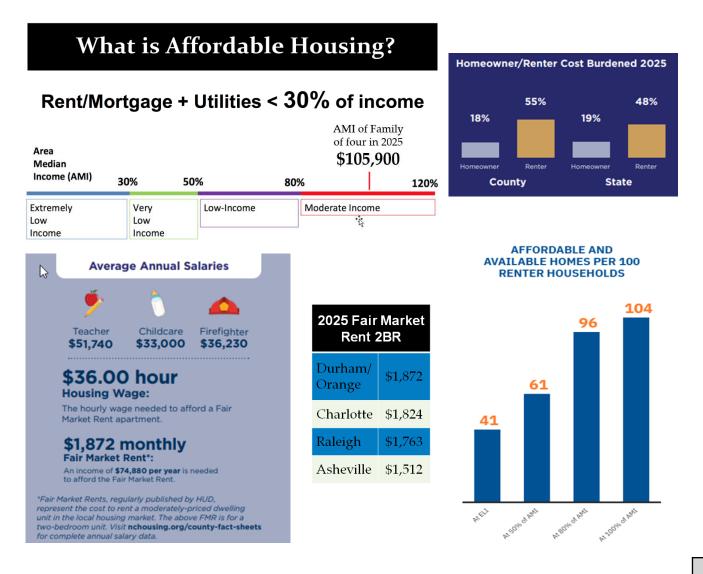


## Background

The Orange County HOME Consortium (or, the Local Government Affordable Housing Collaborative) receives federal funds for affordable housing through the HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME). The Consortium has four members: Orange County (the lead entity) and the Towns of Carrboro, Chapel Hill, and Hillsborough. Chapel Hill also receives federal Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funding. Like HOME, CDBG funds can be used for affordable housing, and also broader community development activities.

The Consolidated Plan lays out how the Consortium and Chapel Hill will use HOME and CDBG funds over the next five years. The Plan is required to include three main components: Needs Assessment, Market Analysis, and Strategic Plan.

Summaries of each component are on the back of this page. See the infographics below from the North Carolina Housing Coalition for more context on the term "affordable housing."



## **Needs Assessment**

## Cost burden is the most common housing problem

- 18% of homeowners and 55% of renters pay more than 30% of their income for housing
- 38% of households with cost burden are elderly
- 88% of households earning below 30% AMI are cost burdened
- Within certain income groups, Hispanic and Asian households are disproportionately cost burdened, and Black households are more likely to be cost-burdened than any other racial/ethnic group

## Homelessness in Orange County remains stubbornly high

- Black households are disproportionately likely to experience homelessness (they make up 12% of the population as a whole and 60% of people experiencing homelessness)
- The following homeless system gaps exist: (1) a best practice, fully funded rapid re-housing program; (2) income-based rental housing; (3) Permanent Supportive Housing (4) drop-in day center with integrated services; (5) 24-hour bathrooms; (6) medical respite beds; (7) memorial service funding; and (8) youth host homes

## Orange County has many people with unique housing needs, such as the elderly and people with disabilities

- Quality of life for these groups is harmed by a lack of quality, affordable housing near transit options
- There is a need for ADA accessibility in public facilities and infrastructure

## **Market Analysis**

#### The housing market in Orange County is high-cost

- A substantial proportion of housing stock was built since 2000
- Median rental price increased 35.7% and median home value 40.4% since the previous Consolidated Plan
- Approximately 5% of units are affordable to households at 30% AMI

#### There are some, but not enough, subsidized units

- Public Housing: 296 units in Chapel Hill and Carrboro, targeted to households earning below 50% AMI
- Housing Choice Vouchers (Section 8): 687 vouchers issued by the Orange County Housing Authority,
- targeting households earning below 50% AMI
- Low-Income Housing Tax Credits: 11 properties in the county with 592 units; two properties (200 total units) are reserved for elderly/disabled households
- HOME: 45 developments in Orange County constructed with HOME funding
- Community Home Trust: 342 permanently affordable homes, targeted to households below 80% AMI
- Inter-Faith Council for Social Services: 52-bed facility for men experiencing homelessness

## Orange County's economic base lies in healthcare, education, and professional services, in addition to retail and service sectors that accommodate them

- As such, the county's workforce has high educational attainment and low unemployment
- The greatest shortages of jobs are in lower-paying sectors that rely on less-trained workers
- These workers are likely unable to afford the high cost of housing in Orange County

## Strategic Plan

Based on the Needs Assessment, Market Analysis, and community and stakeholder input, the Strategic Plan establishes the following priorities:

- Housing for People Experiencing Homelessness
- Housing for Low- and Moderate-Income Households
- Integrated Housing for People with Service Needs
- Community Development and Services (CDBG only)

Activities to address these priority needs will be: rental construction, rental assistance, housing rehabilitation/preservation, home ownership construction, and home buyer assistance. With CDBG funds, additional activities may be pursued: supportive and youth services, code enforcement and neighborhood revitalization, and infrastructure.



## Orange County, North Carolina Consolidated Plan Program Years 2025–2029

This document outlines Orange County's strategic vision and funding priorities for affordable housing, homelessness, and community development over a five-year period.

**Prepared by The Orange County HOME Consortium** 

## Table of Contents

49

1

| SP-40 Institutional Delivery Structure - 91.415, 91.215(k) | 45  |
|--|-----|
| SP-45 Goals - 91.415, 91.215(a)(4)                         | 48  |
| SP-60 Homelessness Strategy - 91.415, 91.215(i)            | 48  |
| SP-65 Lead-based Paint Hazards - 91.415, 91.215(i)         | 50  |
| SP-70 Anti-Poverty Strategy - 91.415, 91.215(j)            | 51  |
| SP-80 Monitoring – 91.230                                  | 53  |
| ATTACHMENTS  | 555 |
| Public Hearing 1 input:                                    | 555 |
| Community Input and Feedback                               | 55  |
| Engagement Session Feedback                                | 55  |
| Survey Responses   | 56  |
| Housing Needs & Affordability Challenges                   | 56  |
| Public Hearing 2 Input                                     | 567 |
| Data Sources   | 568 |
| Public Hearing 2 Minutes                                   | 569 |

## **Executive Summary**

ES-05 Executive Summary - 24 CFR 91.200(c), 91.220(b)

## Introduction

The Orange County, North Carolina, HOME Consortium, also known locally as the Local Government Affordable Housing Collaborative, is a designated Participating Jurisdiction in the U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development's (HUD) HOME Investment Partnerships Program. This program allows local governments to form a consortium to receive funding aimed at increasing affordable housing opportunities. The Orange County HOME Consortium comprises four members: Orange County, the Town of Carrboro, the Town of Chapel Hill, and the Town of Hillsborough, with Orange County serving as the lead entity. Additionally, the Town of Chapel Hill independently receives annual Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funding.

The core objective of the HOME program is to expand the availability of affordable housing in the Consortium community. Participating Jurisdictions identify the housing activities that best address local needs. To achieve this, HOME-assisted properties are subject to an affordability period, ensuring they remain accessible to low-income households, alongside income eligibility requirements for tenants.

As a condition of receiving HOME and CDBG funds, HUD mandates that jurisdictions submit a Five-Year Consolidated Plan. This Plan outlines a comprehensive strategy for leveraging federal and other resources to create affordable housing opportunities. It includes an analysis of community needs, available resources, housing priorities, and proposed activities under the HOME program for all of Orange County, as well as CDBG-specific initiatives for Chapel Hill. The Plan sets the Consortium's goals for the next five years and details the initiatives to promote safe, decent, and affordable housing, improve living environments, affirmatively further fair housing, enhance public services, and expand economic opportunities, all primarily benefiting low- and moderate-income residents.

This Consolidated Plan reflects a collaborative effort, involving Consortium members, community residents, social service agencies, County and Town officials, housing providers, and other relevant stakeholders.

The consolidated planning process was conducted through public meetings, stakeholder interviews, resident surveys, statistical analysis, and a review of prior community development plans. Key elements of the process included analyzing HUD's latest Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) data, which offers detailed insights into housing needs, along with the 2018-2023 American Community Survey Estimates and the 2020 U.S. Census. This data provided the most current information to evaluate housing, homelessness, social services, economic development, and other related needs.

The Orange County HOME Consortium is allocated \$375,939.67 in HOME funds for FFY 2025 / PY 2026. This represents a slight increase from the \$374,851 awarded at the beginning of the previous five-year planning period, and a significant drop from the \$728,277 received in FFY 2010.

## Summary of the objectives and outcomes identified in the Plan

The Consolidated Plan will guide the Orange County HOME Consortium and the Town of Chapel Hill in the use of HOME funds for housing and community development initiatives. Based on the Housing Needs Assessment, Market Analysis, and community and stakeholder input received during the planning process, the Strategic Plan portion of the Plan establishes the following priorities:

- Expand Affordable Rental Housing for Low- and Moderate-Income Households (Tenant-Based Rental Assistance, Repair and Rehabilitation)
- Preserve and Rehabilitate Existing Affordable Housing Stock to Prevent Displacement (Tenant-Based Rental Assistance, Repair and Rehabilitation)
- Increase Permanent Supportive Housing and Housing for Special Needs Populations (Tenant-Based Rental Assistance, Acquisition/Development)
- Neighborhood Revitalization and Essential Community Services (CDBG only)

The goals and outcomes associated with each of these priorities are detailed in the Strategic Plan.

## **Evaluation of past performance**

51

The Orange County HOME program has regularly met the performance standards established by HUD, including submission of its Consolidated Annual Performance Evaluation Report (CAPER) each year, which assesses the degree to which the County met the goals established in the prior year, and meeting the applicable HOME activity limitations, set-asides, and match requirements. The Orange County HOME Consortium is working diligently to improve the overall effectiveness and efficiency of its HOME program. The previous Consolidated Plan from 2020 supported the full spectrum of activities relatively equally, whereas this Consolidated Plan attempts to focus resources on fewer activities in order to maximize impact and improve efficiency.

## Summary of citizen participation process and consultation process

The Orange County HOME Consortium, beyond compliance with its Citizen Participation Plan, advertised and held two Public Hearings and five community meetings that provided residents an opportunity to discuss the County's HOME Program and affordable housing needs in general:

## The Process ------

## PR-05 Lead & Responsible Agencies - 91.200(b)

Describe agency/entity responsible for preparing the Consolidated Plan and those responsible for administration of each grant program and funding source

Community meetings were held in conjunction with the Town of Chapel Hill's CDBG program to create a streamlined mechanism for community input on both HUD programs. In addition, the Orange County Consolidated Plan Resident Survey, a survey soliciting resident and stakeholder input, was distributed widely throughout the County. The Questionnaire was available in English and Spanish and included opportunities for both online and hard copy submission.

A Draft Plan was published on April 3, 2025 and posted on the County's website (http://orangecountync.gov/2337/HOME-Consolidated-Plan), on the Town of Chapel Hill's website (https://www.chapelhillaffordablehousing.org/), on the Town of Hillsborough's website (https://www.hillsboroughnc.gov/), and on the Town of Carrboro's website (https://www.townofcarrboro.org/2280/Orange-County-Consolidated-Plan). Summaries of the draft plan were available for review at the following locations:

- Orange County Housing Department: 300 W. Tryon Street, Hillsborough, NC 27278
- Town of Carrboro Town Hall: 301 W. Main Street, Carrboro, NC 27510
- Town of Hillsborough Town Hall: 101 East Orange Street, Hillsborough, NC 27278
- Town of Chapel Hill Town Hall: 405 Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd, Chapel Hill, NC 27514

An additional Public Hearing was held on May 20, 2025 to receive comments on the Draft Plan.

## Summary of public comments

4

Comments received in the Public Hearing held before the publication of the Draft Plan, and the Public Hearing held after its publication to discuss the Draft Plan, are included in the Attachments at the end of the Consolidated Plan.

### Summary of comments or views not accepted and the reasons for not accepting them

All comments that were received have been accepted and incorporated into the draft Plan.

# PR-10 Consultation - 91.100, 91.110, 91.200(b), 91.300(b), 91.215(l) and 91.315(l)

#### Introduction

Engaging community stakeholders was a vital component in developing the FFY 2025-2029 Consolidated Plan. This collaborative consultation process enabled the Orange County HOME Collaborative to identify and prioritize community needs, devise effective strategies, and coordinate actionable plans. Additionally, it fostered the exchange of information about available resources and strengthened coordination among the Collaborative and its member jurisdictions.

The Consortium engaged with a diverse array of stakeholders, including social service agencies, service providers, community-based organizations, housing providers, local government agencies and boards, neighborhood leaders, and elected officials. To gather comprehensive input, the Orange County Consolidated Plan Resident Survey was distributed to both residents and stakeholders, aiming to identify key needs, gaps, and priorities for the upcoming five years. The survey was accessible online in English and Spanish, and Burmese—as well as hard copies available across the county.

Feedback from a series of in-person and virtual meetings, along with survey responses, informed the development of the strategies and priorities outlined in the Consolidated Plan. This inclusive approach ensured that the Plan reflects the diverse perspectives and needs of the community.

# Provide a concise summary of the jurisdiction's activities to enhance coordination between public and assisted housing providers and private and governmental health, mental health and service agencies (91.215(I)).

Orange County works with the following agencies to enhance coordination:

- **Orange County Housing Authority:** One of the divisions of the OC Housing Department, the Housing Authority operates the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program for Orange County.
- **Town of Chapel Hill Office of Housing and Community:** The Town of Chapel Hill manages public housing communities in Chapel Hill.
- Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness (OCPEH): Housed within the County government, OCPEH acts as the Continuum of Care (Coc) lead for Orange County and coordinates among local governments and service providers (including those providing

health services) to meet the housing and services needs of housing insecure Orange County residents.

- **Social Services Agencies:** The County provides funds to improve services to low- and moderate-income people.
- **Housing Providers:** The County provides funds to rehabilitate and develop affordable housing and provide housing options for low- and moderate-income households.

Each year, as part of the HOME and CDBG application planning process, local agencies and organizations are invited to submit proposals for funding eligible activities under these programs. These groups actively contribute to the planning process by attending public hearings, participating in informational meetings, and completing surveys. The planning process also includes outreach to other relevant entities, such as health service agencies, to ensure a broad spectrum of input.

This outreach effort fosters meaningful dialogue about affordable housing in Orange County and highlights how public and private agencies, along with community organizations, can collaborate to address the county's most pressing housing and community development needs. By engaging diverse stakeholders, the Consortium ensures that the planning process is inclusive and reflective of the community's priorities.

# Describe coordination with the Continuum of Care and efforts to address the needs of people experiencing homelessness (particularly individuals and families experiencing chronic homelessness, families with children, veterans, and unaccompanied youth) and persons at risk of homelessness

The Orange County HOME Consortium works closely with the Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness (OCPEH), which serves as the Continuum of Care (CoC) for the county. The Consortium's four member jurisdictions—Orange County and the Towns of Chapel Hill, Hillsborough, and Carrboro—jointly fund OCPEH, with costs allocated based on population. Elected officials from each jurisdiction serve on the CoC board, and staff from the two jurisdictions with Public Housing Authorities hold ex officio board seats with full voting rights. This structure ensures that jurisdictions align their funding decisions and policy priorities to focus on ending homelessness.

OCPEH works closely with Orange County Housing Department, meeting weekly with staff and regularly engaging with jurisdictional representatives. They present their work annually to the four elected boards, ensuring transparency and accountability. Since 2016, OCPEH has conducted an annual system map and gaps analysis of homeless services, with the latest update issued in December 2022. Additionally, OCPEH actively participates in the Orange County Affordable Housing Coalition, collaborating with housing developers, funders, and advocates to increase the supply of affordable housing. These efforts represent a comprehensive and coordinated approach to tackling homelessness and fostering long-term housing stability in the county.

OCPEH contributes vital information to the Consolidated Plan and Annual Action Plan updates and leads efforts to end homelessness in Orange County. These efforts include coordinating ten

Г

54

standing monthly meetings with its Leadership Team, consisting of all area agencies that address homelessness, as well as bi-weekly meetings with a by-name list to coordinate services toward individual clients. HOME Consortium members regularly participate in CoC workgroups, including care coordination through a by-name list.

OCPEH manages coordinated entry for individuals in housing crises, directing them to resources such as homelessness diversion, shelter referrals, and permanent housing solutions. The system prioritizes permanent supportive housing for individuals experiencing chronic homelessness. OCPEH holds monthly meetings with veteran service providers to address veteran homelessness, maintaining a veterans-only by-name list for care coordination.

In its gaps analysis, OCPEH identifies areas for improvement, such as expanding Rapid Re-housing services for all, including families. OCPEH also organizes the annual Point-in-Time count with HOME Consortium members and works with youth service providers to ensure no unaccompanied youth are missed. A significant identified gap is the lack of a youth housing program. To address this, OCPEH partnered with the Central Pines Regional Council on a HUD Youth Homelessness Services Improvement grant in late 2024. This collaboration spans four regional CoCs to address youth homelessness comprehensively.

Through these coordinated efforts, OCPEH and the HOME Consortium continue to address system gaps, update the homeless gaps analysis, and work toward ending homelessness in Orange County.

# Describe consultation with the Continuum(s) of Care that serves the jurisdiction's area in determining how to allocate ESG funds, develop performance standards and evaluate outcomes, and develop funding, policies and procedures for the administration of HMIS

HOME Consortium members actively participate in the Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness (OCPEH) Leadership Team, which serves as the CoC board responsible for determining Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) allocations each year. Consortium members also serve on the CoC Project Review Committee, which establishes program performance standards, evaluates outcomes, sets funding priorities, and formulates funding recommendations for both CoC and ESG programs for approval by the Leadership Team.

The Project Review Committee conducts quarterly reviews of program data to monitor outcomes and inform funding decisions during application periods. Each year, the Committee updates funding policies and procedures as part of the CoC and ESG grant competitions. The CoC partners with the statewide Coalition to End Homelessness, which serves as the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) lead. HMIS administration is conducted in consultation with the Leadership Team, which includes representation from HOME Consortium members, ensuring integrated and data-driven decision-making.

Orange County has made significant progress in addressing gaps in its homeless service system. Service providers and local governments have expanded programs to support individuals at risk of or experiencing homelessness, with additional funding and support from community members and other partners. However, the demand for homelessness prevention, services, and housing has grown, exacerbated by the COVID-19 pandemic, which exposed existing inequalities and overwhelmed support systems. To address these challenges, the Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness (OCPEH) has identified fifteen critical gaps that must be filled to meet current needs and effectively end homelessness. Closing these gaps will enable the implementation of client-centered, evidence-based programs that make homelessness rare, brief, and one-time.

# Describe Agencies, groups, organizations and others who participated in the process and describe the jurisdiction's consultations with housing, social service agencies and other entities

Habitat for Humanity of Orange County, North Carolina: Habitat for Humanity partners with households to create healthier and more financially stable lives. With Habitat's help, Habitat homeowners achieve the strength, stability, and independence they need to build a better future for themselves and their families.

Habitat builds new homes for local families who already live or work in our community. Volunteer labor and donations of money and materials help to keep the homes affordable. Homes are sold with low-interest mortgages and homeowners make monthly payments, which are set at 30% or less of their income, making homeownership an affordable reality.

In addition to building new homes, Habitat also partners with homeowners who live in non-Habitat homes to assist them in making needed repairs.

**Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness:** The Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness (OCPEH) is a coalition of service providers, local governments, and community members who work together to coordinate funding and bring best practices to the work of ending homelessness in Orange County.

**Orange Co. Board of Commissioners:** Orange County is governed by a seven-member Board of Commissioners. The Board of County Commissioners has many duties and authorities, including:

- Adopting the county's annual budget by June 30 of each year
- Establishing the annual property tax rate
- Appointing the county manager, county clerk, county attorney and tax administrator
- Appointing various officials and representatives to advisory boards and commissions
- Providing funding for construction of public school facilities for both public school systems in the county
- Determining level of local current expense funding for both public school systems in the county
- Regulating land-use and zoning outside municipal boundaries
- Providing for safety and welfare of all Orange County residents
- Long-range planning for county needs (Capital Investment Plan)
- Enacting local ordinances
- Calling for bond referenda
- Entering into contracts
- Establishing new programs and departments
- Serving as liaisons to local, state and federal boards and commissions

**Rogers-Eubanks Neighborhood Association (RENA):** The Rogers-Eubanks Neighborhood is a historically African-American community, with origins dating back to the 1700s. By the late 19th century, the Rogers-Eubanks neighborhood was composed of black-owned family farms and sawmills from Homestead to Eubanks Roads to the north of Carrboro and Chapel Hill, NC.

This was still the case in the mid-twentieth century when RENA Executive Director, David Caldwell grew up in the neighborhood. In 2007, this socially cohesive and culturally rich community of approximately 85 households founded a 501(c)(3) tax-exempt organization — the Rogers-Eubanks Neighborhood Association (RENA). This formalized a long term ad hoc community alliance and movement.

**Community Home Trust:** Community Home Trust's vision is a world in which barriers are removed for those wanting a home they can afford, where the supply of those homes keeps pace with the demand, and all individuals have long term access to a safe home where they can thrive, work, and grow. In 1991, the Orange County Affordable Housing Task Force created the Orange Community Housing Corporation (OCHC). Over the next ten years and through several iterations, Community Home Trust (CHT) was born. By 2021, Community Home Trust had 332 permanently affordable homes in their inventory in Chapel Hill and Carrboro. Their homeowners include nurses, university employees, teachers and others, who serve the OC community but otherwise could not afford to own a home in the county. Their tenants are of households earning less than 60% of the area median income; section 8 vouchers are accepted.

**Central Pines Regional Council:** The Central Pines Regional Council is a local governing body that oversees the management and development of the Central Pines region. Committed to enhancing the quality of life for its residents, the Council focuses on fostering sustainable growth, improving infrastructure, and promoting community engagement. It works in partnership with local businesses, stakeholders, and residents to address regional challenges, improve public services, and ensure the long-term prosperity of the area. The Council prioritizes transparency, accountability, and collaboration in its decision-making processes to meet the evolving needs of the community.

**Pee Wee Homes:** Pee Wee Homes are a group of community members who have come together to be a part of answering this glaring call for deeply affordable housing in our community: homes for individuals with fixed income; homes that allow elderly homeless individuals to age in place; homes that a single person earning minimum wage can afford; and, importantly, homes that support independence within the context of community. Pee Wee Homes works with the tiny house movement because of the efficiencies of space, the creative green designs to keep bills low, and the opportunity for small amounts of money to go a long way towards building someone their own independent home.

**Self-Help:** Self-Help Credit Union was chartered in 1983 to build a network of branches that partner with working families and communities often underserved by the financial marketplace. With over \$1.86 billion in assets and serving more than 89,000 members in 37 branches – eight in Florida, one in Georgia, 23 in North Carolina, four in South Carolina, and one in Virginia - Self-Help Credit Union is one of the fastest-growing community development financial institutions in the country. It is part of the Self-Help family of nonprofit organizations whose collective mission is to create and protect ownership and economic opportunity for all. For over 40 years, the national

Center for Community Self-Help and its affiliates have provided more than \$11 billion in financing to help more than 168,000 borrowers buy homes, start and grow businesses and strengthen community resources.

**EMPOWERment Inc.:** EmPOWERment, Inc.'s mission is to empower individuals and communities to achieve their destiny through community organizing, affordable housing, and grass roots economic development. Over the years and through changes in community, leadership, and staff, EmPOWERment has remained vigilant in honoring the integrity of that mission and continues to focus on several key areas:

- Affordable living options through quality rental units
- Education surrounding pre and post home purchases
- 1-on-1 counseling for ownership preservation and foreclosure management
- Community building and organizing
- Grassroots economic development

**Justice United:** Justice United is committed to training and developing civil sector leaders so that they can change the economic and social structures that affect their lives. They believe in building for power: power that is reciprocal, that is tempered by religious traditions, and that includes more people in the dynamics of public life.

**Hope NC:** HOPE NC was founded in 2018 by three parents, Dotty Foley, Orah Raia and Ginny Dropkin, who all have sons with autism, along with decades of collective experience in the disability field and their personal experiences of the challenging issues facing individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities (I/DD). Laura Wells, Executive Director, joined the organization in 2022.

The driving force behind the creation of HOPE NC was the dilemma many families face: where will their adult children with I/DD live when aging caregivers can no longer care for them? Their mission expanded to include older adults after realizign adults are isolated and want to stay connected to their communities, and don't always want to be segregated by age. Families also want their loved ones to have options of where they can live and know that their loved one is valued and included.

**Orange County Home Preservation Coalition:** The Orange County Home Preservation Coalition (OCHPC) is a collaborative of organizations that provide home repairs and modifications to Orange County residents. Born from the Orange County Department on Aging Master Aging Plan process, the Coalition seeks to increase communication and collaboration among organizations to decrease burden on clients and service seekers, many of whom are older adults. The Coalition maintains an online database that allows for communication regarding cases as well as facilitates referrals among the various partners. Additionally, they meet on a monthly basis to update and discuss the details of these cases. Employing a unified assessment process, their goal is to provide comprehensive and efficient repairs to Orange County residents in need.

**Orange County Affordable Housing Advisory Board:** The Orange County Affordable Housing Advisory Board (AHAB) was established in 2001, as recommended by the Affordable Housing Task Force. The purpose of the AHAB is to advise the Orange County Board of Commissioners regarding:

• Prioritizing housing needs

- Assessing project proposals
- Publicizing the County's housing objectives
- Monitoring the progress of local housing programs
- Exploring new funding opportunities, and
- Increasing the community's awareness of, understanding of, commitment to and involvement in producing attractive affordable housing

**Orange County Affordable Housing Coalition:** The Orange County Affordable Housing Coalition (OCAHC) is an association of non-profit housing developers, service providers, advocacy groups, and local government partners working together to provide housing opportunities for all in Orange County, North Carolina.

## Other local/regional/state/federal planning efforts considered when preparing the Plan

Plan analysis included Hillsborough, Chapel Hill, and Carrboro housing plans and related documentation.

# Describe cooperation and coordination with other public entities, including the State and any adjacent units of general local government, in the implementation of the Consolidated Plan (91.215(l))

The Orange County Housing Department serves as the administrative agency for the HOME program, working closely with other County departments as well as the Towns of Chapel Hill, Carrboro, and Hillsborough. Similarly, the Town of Chapel Hill's Department of Affordable Housing and Community Connections administers the Town's CDBG program. This office maintains strong coordination with various Town departments, including Economic Development, Public Works, Parks and Recreation, Planning and Sustainability, as well as the local Police and Fire Departments. This collaboration ensures a unified approach to addressing housing and community development needs across the region.

## Narrative

The Orange County HOME Consortium represents a collaborative effort involving Orange County and the Towns of Carrboro, Chapel Hill, and Hillsborough. This cooperative venture aims to address the shared housing needs and promote affordable housing development throughout the region. The Consortium fosters strong intergovernmental collaboration, with a positive and productive working relationship between the four jurisdictions. This partnership ensures that resources and strategies are aligned to maximize the impact of housing initiatives across the area.

Additionally, the Consortium has built an excellent partnership with the local Continuum of Care (CoC), a network of organizations dedicated to addressing homelessness and housing instability. The relationship between the Consortium and CoC is based on mutual trust and a shared commitment to creating effective solutions for vulnerable populations. The strong relationship with CoC members enables the Consortium to develop comprehensive, community-driven programs that support housing stability, homelessness prevention, and broader social services across Orange County.

## PR-15 Citizen Participation - 91.105, 91.115, 91.200(c) and 91.300(c)

Summarize citizen participation process and how it impacted goal-setting

Residents and community stakeholders were actively invited to provide input through a variety of public engagement sessions, as well as through a formal 30-day public comment period for the draft Consolidated Plan. These engagement opportunities were designed to ensure broad community participation and included five in-person sessions held at different locations throughout the county during afternoon and evening hours to accommodate various schedules.

A Resident Survey was also made available both online and in hardcopy format, enabling stakeholders and residents to identify priority areas and strategies that reflect the needs of the community. This comprehensive approach ensured that a wide range of perspectives were gathered to inform the planning process.

The Consortium adhered to the County's Public Participation Policy and Citizen Participation Plan, in line with the requirements set forth in 24 CFR 91.105, ensuring an open and inclusive process. A key focus of the Consortium was improving accessibility for individuals with limited English proficiency (LEP). To facilitate meaningful access, the Resident Survey was offered widely in English and Spanish, ensuring that LEP individuals could fully engage in the process. Additionally, materials on the project website were made available in both English and Spanish, further enhancing accessibility.

For one in-person engagement session, the Consortium also provided simultaneous translation services to Spanish-speaking participants, ensuring that language was not a barrier to participation.

The Outreach Plan was designed to engage a wide range of stakeholders, including service providers, community-based organizations, housing providers, local government agencies and boards, neighborhood leaders, and elected officials. A master list of contact information for these individuals and organizations was compiled to help spread the word about the outreach efforts. These contacts were instrumental in reaching additional community members and reaching residents and stakeholders the Consortium may not have been able to access on its own

The Orange County Consolidated Plan Resident Survey was made available online through Orange County's website, as well as in hardcopy form at Town Hall meetings and public spaces. To reach a broad audience, the member jurisdictions of the Consortium used their social media platforms and encouraged word-of-mouth promotion. Property managers also helped distribute information about the survey by sharing leaflets and information sheets with tenants.

A summary of participant comments and the results of the questionnaire can be found in the Attachment Section of the Consolidated Plan.

## Needs Assessment -----

------

## NA-05 Overview

## Overview

This section utilizes HUD's Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) data to assess changes in housing, social service, and economic development needs in Orange County. For tables using CHAS data, 2011–2015 American Community Survey (ACS) estimates serve as the 'base' year, and 2017–2022 ACS estimates serve as the most recent year. The CHAS data automatically populates the tables with the relevant ACS estimates.

The Needs Assessment relies on additional data sources beyond the CHAS data provided by HUD. Data from the 2020 Census and 2017-2022 American Community Survey was used to provide additional context. Data pertaining to homelessness was provided by the Director of the Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness. Orange County is a part of the Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness Continuum of Care. Data on public housing was provided by staff at the Orange County Housing Authority and Chapel Hill Department of Housing. This information was supplemented with figures from HUD's Housing Authority Profiles data interface. Additional data was provided by Central Pines Regional Council on Naturally Occurring Affordable Housing and by the Orange County Affordable Housing Coalition on subsidized housing units held by service providers in the County.

## **Summary of Housing Needs**

According to ACS data, between 2016 and 2022, Orange County's population grew by 4.37%, increasing from 139,807 to 145,919 residents, a net addition of 6,112 people. During the same period, the number of households grew at a faster rate of 7.3%, with 3,806 new households formed, reflecting a shift in household composition. Median income in the county saw a significant increase of 40%, rising from \$61,130 to \$85,785, which suggests an overall improvement in the local economy during the period of high growth.

However, despite these positive trends in population and wages, housing affordability remains a critical concern. Currently, 55% of renters in Orange County are cost burdened, meaning they spend more than 30% of their income on housing. Similarly, 18% of homeowners face the same financial strain. This disparity highlights the ongoing challenges in ensuring that the county's housing supply and affordability keep pace with population and income growth, particularly for vulnerable groups such as lower-income households and renters. These dynamics emphasize the need for targeted strategies to address housing affordability and reduce the prevalence of cost-burdened households.

Describe the number and type of single person households in need of housing assistance.

According to the 2019-2023 American Community Survey (ACS), there were 16,632 single-person households, including an estimated 8,299 one-person owner households and 8,317 one-person renter households in Orange County. These one-person households made up 23% of homeowner households and 37% of renter households, respectively. While 70% of renters living alone (70%) are under 55, more than 75% of homeowners living alone are age 55 or older.

While specific data on housing costs for senior homeowners living alone in Orange County is not readily available, national trends indicate that housing affordability is a significant concern among older adults. According to the Joint Center for Housing Studies of Harvard University, as of 2022, approximately 27.4% of homeowners aged 65 and over were considered housing cost-burdened, meaning they spent more than 30% of their income on housing-related expenses. This suggests that many older homeowners in Orange County may face financial challenges in maintaining their homes.

## Estimate the number and type of families in need of housing assistance who are disabled or victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking.

- **People with Disabilities:** Based on the 2016 Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) Data, an estimated 5,485 or 27% of renter households and 9,940 or 31% of homeowner households have a member with a disability. Among renters with a disability, 72% are considered low-income, meaning they earn no more than 80% of the County's area median income (AMI), and 45% of homeowners with a disability are low-income. The majority of these low-income households with a disability, both renters and owners, also have one or more housing problems, such as housing cost burden, substandard facilities, or overcrowding.
- Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, and Stalking: According to the FBI Uniform Crime Reports, there were 15 reported cases of rape in Orange County in 2023.

## What are the most common housing problems?

Housing cost burden is the most prevalent housing issue for both renters and homeowners in Orange County. According to 2017-2022 Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) data, 22% of homeowners face a housing cost burden, meaning they spend more than 30% of their income on housing expenses. Among these homeowners, 12% allocate between 30-50% of their income toward housing costs, while 10% spend more than half of their income on housing, indicating a severe cost burden.

In comparison, renters in Orange County experience significantly higher rates of housing cost burden. Approximately 45% of renters are cost-burdened, more than double the rate for homeowners. Of these renters, 19% spend 30-50% of their income on housing, and 26% face a severe cost burden, dedicating more than 50% of their income to housing expenses. This disparity underscores the greater financial strain renters face in maintaining affordable housing.

## Are any populations/household types more affected than others by these problems?

Senior households and those including a person with a disability are disproportionately affected by the high cost of housing in Orange County. These populations often rely on fixed or limited incomes, such as Social Security or disability benefits, which fail to keep pace with rapidly rising housing costs. This economic strain leaves many older adults and individuals with disabilities vulnerable to housing instability, forcing them to make difficult trade-offs between essential needs, such as healthcare, food, and housing.

In addition, individuals and families experiencing homelessness or those at risk of becoming homeless are especially impacted by the county's housing affordability crisis. These individuals often face a combination of insufficient income, high housing costs, and systemic barriers to accessing stable housing, such as limited affordable housing stock and restrictive rental requirements. For people in these circumstances, even modest rent increases or unexpected expenses can push housing entirely out of reach, perpetuating cycles of homelessness and instability.

The intersection of limited income, high housing costs, and systemic barriers underscores the need for targeted interventions and providing supportive services to help vulnerable populations secure and maintain stable housing. Addressing these disparities is essential to promoting housing equity and improving the quality of life for all residents, particularly those most at risk.

Describe the characteristics and needs of Low-income individuals and families with children (especially extremely low-income) who are currently housed but are at imminent risk of either residing in shelters or becoming unsheltered 91.205(c)/91.305(c)). Also discuss the needs of formerly homeless families and individuals who are receiving rapid re-housing assistance and are nearing the termination of that assistance

The imminent risk of homelessness in Orange County is reflected in the households served by our Emergency Housing Assistance (EHA) Program and Eviction Diversion Program (EDP), both of which provide critical support to individuals and families facing housing instability. Each year, we process approximately 400 EDP cases for tenants navigating eviction proceedings and 400 EHA applications for households seeking emergency rental assistance, with significant overlap between the two programs. Based on these figures, we estimate that between 600 and 700 unique households experience a severe risk of displacement annually. Furthermore, estimates show that up to 70% of these households include children, highlighting the urgent need for family-focused eviction provention strategies. Strengthening data tracking efforts, expanding early intervention resources, and integrating wraparound services—such as legal aid, financial counseling, and tenant protections—will be essential in mitigating homelessness risk and promoting long-term housing stability for vulnerable families.

Orange County has seen success in implementing a homeless diversion program, and have moved the following number of vulnerable households each year presenting for a shelter bed into housing a mix of strengths-based guided conversation plus flexible funding:

- 2020 87
- 2021 145
- 2022 141
- 2023 178

# If a jurisdiction provides estimates of the at-risk population(s), it should also include a description of the operational definition of the at-risk group and the methodology used to generate the estimates:

OCPEH has not developed a CoC-specific definition of an "at-risk group" beyond "At risk" of homelessness as defined under § 576.2 of the ESG Program Interim Rule and § 578.3 of the CoC Program Interim Rule.

## Specify particular housing characteristics that have been linked with instability and an increased risk of homelessness

Between 2016 and 2022, Orange County experienced a significant rise in housing costs, contributing to increased housing instability. Median household income grew by 40%, from \$61,130 in 2016 to \$85,785 in 2022. However, this increase was erased by the sharp rise in housing costs. Median gross rent increased by 35.7%, from \$970 to \$1,316, while the median home value surged by 40.4%, jumping from \$281,700 to \$395,600. These escalating costs place a disproportionate burden on lower-income households, particularly renters, who often face stagnant wages relative to rising housing expenses. As rents and home values climb, affordability becomes a pressing issue, making it increasingly difficult for residents to secure and maintain stable housing, especially for vulnerable populations such as seniors, people with disabilities, and those at risk of homelessness. This data underscores the urgency of addressing housing affordability to ensure long-term stability for all residents.

## Discussion

The data discussed above highlights Orange County's most pressing housing challenge: the high cost of housing and the lack of affordability for extremely low-income and very low-income households—those earning under 30% and between 30–50% of Area Median Income (AMI), respectively. Extremely low-income households make up 13.71% of all households in the county but bear a disproportionate housing cost burden. They account for 44% of all cost-burdened households, and a staggering 66% of extremely low-income households pay more than half of their income toward housing costs, amounting to nearly 4,957 households. This level of cost burden leaves many families financially vulnerable and at risk of housing instability.

Very low-income households face similar challenges, with 69% spending more than 30% of their income on housing and over one-third (35%) paying more than half. Renters are particularly affected, as they make up 70% of households earning less than 30% AMI and a majority (59.3%) of households earning less than or equal to 80% AMI. This indicates that renters are disproportionately impacted by housing affordability issues, especially given the limited availability of affordable rental units. While homeowners are concentrated in higher-income brackets, their relative financial stability does little to offset the broader housing affordability crisis. Addressing these disparities requires targeted policy measures, including the preservation and expansion of affordable housing options, rental assistance programs, and initiatives that promote long-term housing stability for low-income households.

# NA-15 Disproportionately Greater Need: Housing Problems - 91.405, 91.205 (b)(2)

## Introduction

This section assesses whether specific racial or ethnic groups in Orange County experience housing problems at rates significantly higher than the county average. A "disproportionately greater need" is identified when the rate of severe housing problems for a group exceeds the countywide figure by more than ten percentage points. This analysis is based on data from the 2017–2022 Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) and examines results across different income levels.

For households earning 0–30% of the Area Median Income (AMI), those with no or negative income but no other identified housing issues are excluded to ensure a more accurate representation of actual housing needs. The analysis considers four housing problems as defined by HUD: (1) a lack of complete kitchen facilities, (2) a lack of complete plumbing facilities, (3) overcrowding (more than one person per room), and (4) cost burdens where housing costs exceed 30% of household income. This structured approach provides a clear understanding of how housing challenges impact various racial and ethnic groups across income brackets.

## Discussion

The data presented above underscores Orange County's most urgent housing challenge: the high cost of housing and the lack of affordability for extremely low-income and very low-income households—those earning under 30% and between 30–50% of the Area Median Income (AMI), respectively.

Extremely low-income households (0–30% AMI) make up 13.71% of all households in the county, yet they bear a disproportionate housing cost burden. This group accounts for 44% of all costburdened households, with 66% of extremely low-income households paying more than half of their income toward housing costs, representing nearly 4,957 households. This severe cost burden leaves many families financially vulnerable, forcing difficult trade-offs between housing, food, healthcare, and other essential needs, and putting them at risk of housing instability or homelessness.

# NA-20 Disproportionately Greater Need: Severe Housing Problems - 91.405, 91.205 (b)(2)

## Introduction

This section examines whether any racial or ethnic groups in Orange County experience disproportionately high rates of severe housing problems. These problems include lacking complete kitchen facilities, lacking complete plumbing facilities, overcrowding (defined as more than 1.5 persons per room), and extreme cost burdens (housing costs exceeding 50% of income). A

"disproportionately greater need" is identified when the rate of severe housing problems for a group exceeds the countywide average by more than 10 percentage points.

The analysis uses data from the 2017–2021 Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) and categorizes findings by household income levels. For households earning 0–30% of the Area Median Income (AMI), those with no or negative income but no other severe housing problems are excluded to ensure a clearer focus on housing-related challenges. The tables below detail the prevalence of severe housing problems across groups, providing insight into how these issues affect different racial and ethnic populations in the county.

## Discussion

Based on the most recent data, we observe that severe housing problems in Orange County decrease as income increases, following expected trends. Among households earning ≤30% of the HUD Area Median Family Income (HAMFI), 42.3% experience at least one severe housing problem, compared to just 6.1% of households earning >80%–100% HAMFI. This underscores the acute housing challenges faced by extremely low-income households, many of whom struggle with severe cost burdens, overcrowding, or inadequate housing conditions.

Renters are significantly more likely than homeowners to face severe housing problems, particularly among low-income households (≤50% HAMFI). 67% of renter households in this income range report at least one severe housing problem, compared to 44.38% of owners. Still, the absolute numbers show that housing problems exist at all income levels and impact the residents on a large scale.

# NA-25 Disproportionately Greater Need: Housing Cost Burdens - 91.405, 91.205 (b)(2)

## Introduction

This section examines whether any racial or ethnic group in Orange County experiences a disproportionately high housing cost burden. A disproportionate burden is defined as a racial or ethnic group having a housing cost burden rate that exceeds the countywide average by more than ten percentage points.

In Orange County, approximately 45% of households are cost-burdened, meaning they spend more than 30% of their income on housing costs. Based on this threshold, none of the largest racial or ethnic groups in the county meet the criteria for being disproportionately cost-burdened. This suggests that, while housing affordability remains a significant challenge across the county, the burden is distributed relatively evenly among the major racial and ethnic groups.

## Discussion

None of the major racial or ethnic groups in Orange County meet the criteria for being disproportionately cost-burdened; it is notable that over 45% of households in the county spend more than 30% of their income on housing costs. Among these, African American households are more likely to experience cost burdens compared to other racial or ethnic groups. In contrast,

White and Asian households are the least likely to be cost-burdened in Orange County, highlighting disparities in housing affordability across different demographic groups. These findings underscore the need for targeted strategies to address housing affordability challenges, particularly for populations more likely to face financial strain from housing costs.

## NA-30 Disproportionately Greater Need: Discussion - 91.205 (b)(2)

## Are there any Income categories in which a racial or ethnic group has disproportionately greater need than the needs of that income category as a whole?

As discussed above, we find the following racial/ethnic groups have disproportionately greater needs than Orange County's population as a whole (analysis limited to the four largest racial/ethnic groups in the county: Whites, African-Americans, Asians, and Hispanics):

- Housing problems: Hispanics earning below 30% AMI
- Severe housing problems: Hispanics earning 50–80% AMI

## If they have needs not identified above, what are those needs?

There are no additional needs not previously discussed in this section.

## Are any of those racial or ethnic groups located in specific areas or neighborhoods in your community?

According to the most recent American Community Survey estimates (2014–2018 ACS estimates), Orange County's racial composition is 70.5% White, 10.6% African-American, 7.9% Asian, and 10.6% Hispanic. African American residents are concentrated in Chapel Hil, and East and West of Hillsborough. Hispanics are concentrated in four areas in Orange County: in the Town of Carrboro and in three block groups located west and east of Hillsborough. Asians are concentrated in three block groups located southwest, north, and northeast of Chapel Hill.

## NA-35 Public Housing - 91.405, 91.205 (b)

## Introduction

Public housing in Orange County is provided by two entities—the Orange County Housing Authority (OCHA) and the Town of Chapel Hill's Department of Affordable Housing and Community Connections. OCHA oversees 687 Housing Choice Voucher (HCV, commonly known as Section 8), all of which are tenant-based. This number includes 18 Emergency Housing Vouchers (EHV), 5 Foster Youth to Independence (FYI), and 41 Veterans and Supportive Housing (VASH). OCHA does not manage any public housing units. OCHA is run by a seven-member Board of Commissioners.

The Chapel Hill Department of Affordable Housing and Community Connections manages a total of **296 public housing units** located in Chapel Hill and Carrboro. These units provide affordable housing to a diverse community of residents. Notably, the office does not administer any Housing Choice Vouchers (Section 8), focusing exclusively on public housing management.

Among the residents, **54% are working families**, reflecting a population that actively contributes to the local economy while benefiting from stable, affordable housing. The resident population is linguistically diverse, with English being the primary language spoken. Additionally, several other languages are represented, including **Karen, Arabic, Burmese, Spanish, and Mandarin**, highlighting the multicultural nature of the community.

The demographic composition of the public housing residents shows a wide range of ages:

- **Residents aged 65 and older:** 77 individuals, indicating the presence of senior households that may require supportive services.
- **Residents aged 18 and older:** 230 individuals, including many working adults and independent young residents.
- **Residents under the age of 18:** 310 individuals, reflecting a significant population of children and youth, emphasizing the importance of family-oriented services, educational support, and recreational opportunities within these housing communities.

This diversity and range of ages underscore the need for tailored resources, from workforce development for adults to supportive services for seniors and youth-focused programs. These housing units not only provide essential shelter but also serve as a foundation for fostering a thriving, inclusive community.

## Section 504 Needs Assessment: Describe the needs of public housing tenants and applicants on the waiting list for accessible units:

The Chapel Hill Department of Affordable Housing and Community Connections reports that households on its waiting lists for accessible units request first floor units, handrails in bathrooms, accessible kitchens (maneuverable with wheelchair or walker, counters that residents in wheelchairs can reach), wider hallways, lower keyholes and eye holes on front doors. Waitlist data for OCHA shows 160 households with needs for 1 and 2 bedroom units.

# What are the number and type of families on the waiting lists for public housing and section 8 tenant-based rental assistance? Based on the information above, and any other information available to the jurisdiction, what are the most immediate needs of residents of public housing and Housing Choice voucher holders?

The Chapel Hill Department of Affordable Housing and Community Connections reports 351 households on the waiting list (171 for one bedroom, 90 for two-bedroom, 64 for three-bedroom, 20 for four-bedroom, and 6 for five-bedroom). They also report that they need additional one-bedroom units to meet the needs of those on the waiting lists.

Currently, there are approximately 160 individuals on the OCHA waitlist. However, the waitlist has remained closed for several years, and no general selections have been made due to the county's policy of allocating units exclusively through the OCPEH HOME Committee for those with the highest needs. The greatest demand continues to be for affordable 1- and 2-bedroom units, which remain in short supply. This shortage highlights the ongoing need for expanded housing options to accommodate individuals and families seeking stable, affordable living arrangements.

### How do these needs compare to the housing needs of the population at large?

The needs of public housing and Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) clients closely mirror those of the broader population, particularly in the demand for more accessible and affordable housing options. This need is especially critical in neighborhoods of opportunity, where housing access can significantly impact economic mobility and quality of life.

### Discussion

Public housing in Orange County is administered by two entities—the Orange County Housing Authority (Housing Choice Vouchers throughout the county) and the Chapel Hill Department of Affordable Housing and Community Connections (public housing units in Chapel Hill and Carrboro). While waitlist data on accessibility for OCHA are not available, Chapel Hill reports a need for additional accessible units on the first floor and additional one-bedroom units to meet their waitlist needs.

The needs of both public housing and HCV families mirror the needs of Orange County's broader population with respect to the need for more accessible units and more affordable units.

## NA-40 Homeless Needs Assessment - 91.405, 91.205 (c)

#### Introduction

The 2021 Homeless System Gaps Analysis for Orange County identifies 15 critical gaps in addressing homelessness, with a focus on housing, temporary housing services, connection services, and dignity services. Key housing needs include more income-based rental units, rapid rehousing programs, youth housing, and landlord incentives, as well as support for housing navigation and furnishings for those exiting homelessness. Temporary housing services require accessible shelters, medical respite beds, and bridge housing for individuals transitioning from incarceration. Connection services highlight the need for expanded Housing Helpline staffing, an integrated service center, and a crisis/diversion facility. Dignity services call for 24-hour bathroom access and memorial service funding. While three gaps—housing access coordination, diversion funding, and street outreach—have been filled, significant work remains to meet the growing demand and ensure homelessness in the county becomes rare, brief, and one-time.

## Describe the number and type of families in need of housing assistance for families with children and the families of veterans.

2023 Point-in-Time Count data provided by OCPEH shows that 13 individuals in families with children experience homelessness on a given night in Orange County. All of those individuals are sheltered.

Describe the Nature and Extent of Homelessness by Racial and Ethnic Group.

21

According to the 2023 Point-in-Time (PIT) Count data from OCPEH, African Americans are the largest racial/ethnic group experiencing homelessness in Orange County, with 70 individuals identified, making up 56% of the total homeless population. This stark disparity is particularly concerning given that African Americans represent only 12% of the county's overall population, highlighting a significant overrepresentation in homelessness. White individuals constitute the second-largest group, with 54 individuals experiencing homelessness. Other racial and ethnic groups account for a smaller portion of the homeless population, including Hispanic individuals, with only five reported cases. These findings underscore deep racial disparities in housing stability, emphasizing the urgent need for targeted interventions, equitable housing policies, and expanded support services to address the systemic factors contributing to homelessness in Orange County.

## Describe the Nature and Extent of Unsheltered and Sheltered Homelessness.

2023 Point-in-Time Count data provided by OCPEH there were 126 people experiencing homelessness in Orange County. Of those, 90 (71%) were sheltered while 36 (29%) were unsheltered.

## Discussion

Homelessness in Orange County remains a persistent challenge, though recent estimates indicate a slight decline compared to previous years. However, the numbers continue to reflect significant housing instability, with high and rising housing costs serving as a major driver. Limited access to essential services, as identified by OCPEH in its most recent report, further exacerbates the issue. At the same time, income-based rental assistance remains insufficient, as both the Orange County Housing Authority and Chapel Hill Department of Affordable Housing and Community Connections continue to maintain long waitlists for Housing Choice Vouchers and public housing units. Addressing these gaps through expanded housing assistance programs, enhanced service coordination, and evidence-based interventions will be crucial to further reducing homelessness in Orange County.

## NA-45 Non-Homeless Special Needs Assessment - 91.405, 91.205 (b,d)

## Introduction

This section analyzes the housing needs for people who are not experiencing homelessness but have unique service and housing needs. Specifically, we analyze the presence and housing needs of four populations: elderly (aged over 65), the disabled, elderly disabled, and persons with HIV/AIDS. Data in this section come from the American Community Survey (2019–2023 estimates), North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Orange County Department on Aging, and other reports.

## Describe the characteristics of people with service/housing needs in your community:

• **Elderly:** According to 2019–2023 American Community Survey estimates, there are 23,101 individuals in Orange County over 65 years old. This comprises 15.7% of the population. In addition, there are 8,625 persons in Orange County over 75 years old, comprising 5.9% of the total population.

- **People with disabilities:** According to 2019–2023 American Community Survey estimates, there are 8,203 disabled individuals under 65 living in Orange County.
- **Elderly people with disabilities:** Within the disabled population, 5,203 are also elderly (over the age of 65). This figure represents 29% of the entire elderly population.

## What are the housing and supportive service needs of these populations and how are these needs determined?

**Elderly:** According to the 2022–2027 Orange County Department of Aging Master Plan, the focus of efforts should be on the following eight domains of livability that influence the quality of life for older adults:

- 1. Outdoor Spaces and Buildings
- 2. Transportation
- 3. Housing
- 4. Social Participation
- 5. Respect and Social Inclusion
- 6. Civic Participation and Employment
- 7. Communication and Information
- 8. Community and Health Services

These goals suggest the housing needs for elderly adults include (1) providing additional affordable units specifically for the elderly, (2) retrofitting existing units to make them accessible, and (3) increasing support to change non-housing conditions in the community (e.g., transportation) to allow Orange County adults to age in place.

**People with disabilities:** A 2024 report by the ncIMPACT Initiative highlights a significant shortage of decent, secure, and affordable housing across North Carolina's urban, suburban, and rural communities. This shortage disproportionately affects low-income households, with many renters spending more than 30% of their income on housing costs, indicating a severe cost burden. It highlights that the lack of affordable housing in the region (which includes Orange County) exacerbates challenges faced by persons with disabilities in searching for housing.

**Elderly people with disabilities:** According to 2023 American Community Survey (ACS) estimates, the most prevalent disabilities among the elderly disabled population in Orange County are ambulatory difficulty, hearing difficulty, and independent living difficulty. These challenges highlight the growing need for expanded supportive services to assist older adults with daily activities, such as grocery shopping, running errands, and accessing healthcare appointments, which may become

increasingly difficult due to mobility limitations. Additionally, the prevalence of these disabilities underscores the urgent need for more accessible housing options throughout the county. Increasing the supply of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)-compliant units, home modifications, and age-friendly housing designs will help ensure that seniors can age in place safely and comfortably.

## Discuss the size and characteristics of the population with HIV/AIDS and their families within the Eligible Metropolitan Statistical Area:

Orange County is part of the Durham-Chapel Hill Metropolitan Statistical Area, which comprises five counties. According to the 2018 North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services HIV/STD/Hepatitis Surveillance report, the most recent report, the number of individuals living in those counties diagnosed with HIV is:

- Chatham County: 130
- Durham County: 1,845
- Granville County: 206
- Orange County: 318
- Person County: 94

## **Discussion:**

The figures cited in this section show that Orange County has a substantial population of people who are not experiencing homelessness but have unique housing needs, including the elderly, disabled, elderly disabled, and persons with HIV/AIDS. While these individuals have unique housing and supportive service needs, they are all exacerbated by a lack of quality, affordable housing near transit options that allow them to get where they need to go in a reasonable amount of time.

## NA-50 Non-Housing Community Development Needs - 91.415, 91.215 (f)

## Describe the jurisdiction's need for Public Facilities:

**Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and 911 Communications**: A comprehensive assessment revealed the necessity for enhancements in EMS operations and 911 communications infrastructure to improve response times and service delivery.

**Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services**: There is a significant need for accessible mental health and substance abuse treatment facilities to address the growing demand for these services within the community.

Community Health Facilities: The Community Health Assessment identified the need for expanded public health facilities to address issues such as chronic diseases, environmental health, and maternal and infant health.

Water and Sewer Infrastructure: Certain areas have experienced challenges related to water contamination and inadequate sewer services, indicating a need for improved infrastructure to ensure safe and reliable utilities.

**School Facility Modernization and Accessibility**: Assessments have highlighted the need to update school facilities to meet current educational standards and ensure compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

**Enhanced Accessibility in Public Facilities**: Beyond schools, there's a broader need to ensure all public facilities are accessible to individuals with disabilities, as emphasized in the 2020-2025 Consolidated Plan.

**Climate Resilience of Public Facilities**: As climate change poses increasing risks, it's essential to bolster the resilience of public facilities by implementing sustainable practices and infrastructure improvements.

#### How were these needs determined?

These needs were determined through analysis of plans from jurisdictions in Orange County and public comments on facility needs.

#### Describe the jurisdiction's need for Public Improvements:

The following were identified as needs for public improvements:

- Transportation for seniors to get to medical appointments, pick up prescriptions, and other essential travel
- Water and sewer access improvements
- Intersections, public buildings, and facilities should be made ADA-compliant and handicap accessible.
- Roads, curbs, and sidewalks should be improved where needed.
- Additional sidewalks and bike lanes should be provided.
- Additional bus shelters should be provided.
- Storm water management systems should be improved.

#### How were these needs determined?

These needs were determined through analysis of plans from jurisdictions in Orange County and public comments on facility needs.

#### Describe the jurisdiction's need for Public Services:

The following were identified as needs for public services:

- Mental health services for veterans and individuals experiencing homelessness
- Public services should be improved in more rural parts of the county
- Rapid Re-Housing program should be established for individuals experiencing homelessness
- Transportation and mobility services provided for seniors and people with disabilities

#### How were these needs determined?

These needs were determined through analysis of plans from jurisdictions in Orange County and public comments on facility needs.

## Housing Market Analysis

### MA-05 Overview

#### **Housing Market Analysis Overview**

Orange County is located in central North Carolina, within the Piedmont region, and is part of the Durham-Chapel Hill Metropolitan Area and the larger Raleigh-Durham-Cary Combined Statistical Area. This area, often referred to as the "Triangle," is anchored by the cities of Raleigh, Durham, and Chapel Hill, which are home to prominent institutions of higher education: North Carolina State University, Duke University, and the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Together, these cities and universities form a vibrant and interconnected economic and cultural hub.

Orange County is characterized by a mix of expansive rural areas and three urban centers: Chapel Hill, Carrboro, and Hillsborough. In recent years, residential development has increasingly expanded into formerly rural areas, driven by population growth and the demand for housing. These developments serve not only the needs of Orange County's growing population but also commuters working in neighboring counties, particularly in Research Triangle Park, a major employment center in the region.

This section provides an analysis of the Orange County housing market, utilizing data from the 2017-2022 Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) and the American Community Survey (ACS) to assess trends and challenges in housing affordability and availability.

- **Pre-1970 Construction**: A significant portion of the housing units were constructed before 1970, indicating an aging segment of the housing stock that may require maintenance or upkeep
- **1970-1999 Construction**: A substantial number of homes were built between 1970 and 1999, reflecting periods of residential development that have shaped the current housing landscape.

• **Post-2000 Construction**: Recent decades have seen continued growth, with new housing units constructed since 2000, contributing to the county's expanding residential infrastructure.

We find that the housing market in Orange County struggles to meet the needs of its population, particularly for low- and moderate-income households. While there has been growth in housing development, much of it is not affordable for those earning less than 80% AMI. Renters and extremely low-income households are the most vulnerable, often experiencing severe cost burdens. Approximately 44% of households in Orange County are cost-burdened, spending more than 30% of their income on housing. Extremely low-income households are disproportionately affected, with over **66% paying more than half their income** on housing. Renters, especially those earning less than 30% HAMFI (Household Area Median Family Income), face the greatest affordability challenges.

### MA-10 Number of Housing Units - 91.410, 91.210(a) & (b)(2)

### Introduction

According to the 2023 ACS data, there are 62,553 total housing units, of which an estimated 56,456 are occupied. This corresponds to a vacancy rate of about 9% (5,671 units). Most owner-occupied homes (83%) have three or more bedrooms, while the majority of rented units (69%) have one or two bedrooms.

# Describe the number and targeting (income level/type of family served) of units assisted with federal, state, and local programs.

- **Public Housing:** 296 units in Chapel Hill and Carrboro. These are targeted toward households earning below 50% AMI, though some households earn more than that.
- Housing Choice Vouchers: Orange County Housing Authority has 687 Housing Choice Vouchers, 18 Emergency Housing Vouchers (EHV), 5 Foster Youth to Independence (FYI), and 41 Veterans and Supportive Housing (VASH).
- Low-Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC): LIHTC properties in Orange County have 592 known units for a mix of LMI households and elderly/disabled households.
- HOME: 45 developments in Orange County constructed with HOME funding.
- **Community Home Trust:** 342 permanently-affordable homes in Orange County through a community land trust model. Units targeted to households earning below 80% of AMI.

# Provide an assessment of units expected to be lost from the affordable housing inventory for any reason, such as expiration of Section 8 contracts.

There is one LIHTC development with a contract ending in 2028. This development offers 124 units of subsidized housing .

### Does the availability of housing units meet the needs of the population?

Housing remains largely unaffordable for many residents, particularly low- and moderate-income households. There is a critical shortage of quality, affordable, and accessible housing units, leaving many individuals and families cost-burdened and struggling to find stable housing

#### Describe the need for specific types of housing.

The need for quality, affordable, and accessible housing is particularly acute in the urban centers of Chapel Hill, Carrboro, and Hillsborough. These areas serve as the county's economic, educational, and cultural hubs, offering proximity to employment centers, healthcare facilities, and essential services. However, rising housing costs and limited affordable options have created significant barriers for low- and moderate-income households, making it difficult for many to live in the very communities where they work, study, or receive essential services.

#### Discussion

While the total number of market-rate housing units in Orange County may appear sufficient to accommodate the county's growing population, market forces alone have not produced enough housing that is affordable to low- and moderate-income households. The disparity between income levels and housing costs has left many residents struggling to find housing within their means, particularly in the county's urban centers of Chapel Hill, Carrboro, and Hillsborough—where employment opportunities and public transit access are most concentrated.

The high cost of market-rate housing in these areas creates significant barriers for low-income workers, seniors on fixed incomes, individuals with disabilities, and other vulnerable populations. Many households earning below the county's median income are forced to spend a disproportionate share of their income on housing costs, often exceeding HUD's affordability threshold of 30% of gross income. As a result, these households face increased financial instability, risk of displacement, and limited access to essential services.

### MA-15 Cost of Housing - 91.410, 91.210(a)

### Introduction

As highlighted throughout this plan, Orange County has experienced a significant rise in housing costs in recent years, leading to a critical shortage of affordable housing for low- and moderate-income households. Median gross rent has surged by 35.7%, increasing from \$970 to \$1,316, while the median home value has risen even more sharply, by 40.4%, from \$281,700 to \$395,600. These escalating costs disproportionately affect lower-income households, particularly renters, whose wages have not kept pace with the rising cost of housing.

The growing affordability gap makes it increasingly challenging for residents to secure and maintain stable housing, with vulnerable populations—including seniors, individuals with disabilities, and those at risk of homelessness—facing the greatest strain. The steep increases in both rental and homeownership costs highlight the urgent need for targeted policies and investments to address housing affordability. Without decisive action, many residents may face housing instability, undermining the county's long-term economic and social well-being.

#### Is there sufficient housing for households at all income levels?

The data clearly indicate that Orange County does not have an adequate supply of housing units for households earning below 30% of the Area Median Income (AMI) (extremely low-income) and those earning below 50% of AMI (very low-income). These income groups face the most significant barriers in securing stable, affordable housing, as the private market does not produce enough units at rents they can afford without substantial subsidies.

# How is affordability of housing likely to change considering changes to home values and/or rents?

In recent years, housing prices in Orange County have risen at a much faster rate than incomes, further compounding the county's ongoing affordability crisis. This growing disparity has made it increasingly difficult for low- and middle-income workers to find housing within the communities where they work. With housing stock remaining low and new development not keeping pace with demand, this trend is expected to persist over the next five years, leading to a further reduction in the number of housing units affordable to local workers.

The limited availability of housing—particularly affordable housing—combined with rising costs is already forcing more individuals and families to seek housing in surrounding rural counties, where housing remains more affordable.

# How do HOME rents / Fair Market Rent compare to Area Median Rent? How might this impact your strategy to produce or preserve affordable housing?

As of Fiscal Year 2024, Fair Market Rents (FMRs) in the Durham-Chapel Hill HUD Metro FMR Area, which includes Orange County, have increased significantly, with rents set at \$1,385 for efficiencies, \$1,418 for one-bedroom units, \$1,631 for two-bedroom units, \$2,051 for three-bedroom units, and \$2,510 for four-bedroom units. These figures represent a substantial increase from previous years, with the FMR for a two-bedroom unit rising by 24.03% from 2023. Comparatively, the median gross rent in Orange County during 2019-2023 was \$1,387, reflecting a widening gap between affordable rent levels and market-rate costs. Furthermore, HOME Rent Limits remain considerably lower than current FMRs, with Low HOME Rents ranging from \$927 for an efficiency to \$1,536 for a four-bedroom unit, and High HOME Rents between \$1,185 and \$1,940, making it increasingly difficult for low-income households to secure stable housing. This trend highlights growing affordability challenges in Orange County, as rising rents continue to outpace both median incomes and existing affordability programs, placing a greater burden on low- and moderate-income residents.

### Discussion

One of the persistent challenges Orange County faces is that, even when Fair Market Rents (FMRs) are competitive with market rates, many landlords continue to refuse Housing Choice Vouchers (HCVs). This reluctance stems primarily from the perceived concerns about bureaucratic hurdles, delayed payments, and additional inspection requirements associated with the program. As a

result, simply ensuring that FMRs align with market rents is not enough to increase housing access for voucher holders.

The unwillingness of landlords to participate in the program severely limits the housing options available to low-income renters. In a market where vacancy rates are already low and demand is high, voucher holders often struggle to find landlords who will accept their vouchers, leading to longer housing searches, increased housing instability, and in some cases, voucher expiration before placement is secured.

## MA-20 Condition of Housing – 91.410,91.210(a)

# Describe the need for owner and rental rehabilitation based on the condition of the jurisdiction's housing.

Many owner-occupied housing units in Orange County need rehabilitation, yet many homeowners lack the financial resources necessary to make critical repairs and improvements. Unfortunately, the availability of local, state, and federal funding for housing rehabilitation remains insufficient to meet the growing demand. Even where assistance programs exist, they often come with complex eligibility requirements, extensive paperwork, and long waiting periods, making it difficult for homeowners—especially those with low or fixed incomes—to access the support they need. For renter-occupied housing, the challenges are different but equally pressing. Many rental units are owned by institutional investors or out-of-state landlords, who are often unresponsive to tenant concerns about maintenance and housing conditions. Without local oversight or incentives for responsible property management, tenants in low-income and older rental properties frequently face substandard living conditions, including deteriorating structures, outdated utilities, and health hazards such as mold or pest infestations.

A significant number of the county's existing affordable housing units require rehabilitation and accessibility modifications to remain habitable and inclusive. These needs are particularly urgent given that:

- 67% of renters earning below 50% of AMI report experiencing at least one housing problem, such as cost burden, overcrowding, or inadequate living conditions.
- 44.4% of homeowners under 50% of AMI also report facing at least one housing-related challenge, often due to the inability to afford necessary repairs and modifications.

# Estimate the number of housing units within the jurisdiction that are occupied by low or moderate income families that contain lead-based paint hazards. 91.205(e), 91.405

Based on updated estimates, the total number of housing units in Orange County with possible lead paint is 18,638, representing a significant portion of the county's older housing stock. Within that number, it is estimated that approximately 8,000 of these housing units have children present, putting them at greater risk of lead exposure. Additionally, 41.7% of Orange County's population earns below 80% of the Area Median Income (AMI). Assuming that this population is evenly distributed across all housing units by age of construction, a substantial portion of these 18,638 older housing units are occupied by low- and moderate-income families, further emphasizing the need for targeted lead abatement efforts and home rehabilitation programs. To address this issue, Orange County must continue investing in lead hazard control programs, home repair initiatives, and community outreach efforts to ensure that vulnerable residents—especially families with young children—are protected from lead exposure risks.

#### Discussion

A significant portion of Orange County's housing stock has been constructed since 2000, resulting in relatively low rates of physical deterioration and substandard housing conditions compared to older housing markets.

Although reported cases of lead poisoning in the county remain low, an estimated 4,500 low- and moderate-income households with children reside in homes that may contain lead-based paint hazards. However, this figure may underrepresent the true risk, as low- and moderate-income households are more likely to reside in older housing stock that has not undergone lead mitigation or modernization efforts. Given that lead-based paint hazards are most prevalent in pre-1978 homes, targeted lead remediation efforts, education programs, and financial assistance for home rehabilitation remain essential to reducing health risks for vulnerable families.

### MA-25 Public and Assisted Housing - 91.410, 91.210(b)

#### Introduction

Public housing and rental assistance in Orange County are administered by two entities: the Orange County Housing Authority (OCHA) and the Town of Chapel Hill's Department of Affordable Housing and Community Connections. Each organization plays a distinct role in providing affordable housing options for low-income residents.

### **Orange County Housing Authority (OCHA)**

The Orange County Housing Authority (OCHA) oversees approximately 687 Housing Choice Vouchers (HCVs), commonly known as Section 8 vouchers. All OCHA-managed vouchers are tenant-based, meaning they are tied to the individual renter rather than a specific housing unit, allowing greater mobility for voucher holders within the private rental market.

Among these 687 vouchers are included:

- 18 Emergency Housing Vouchers (EHV) Dedicated to individuals and families experiencing homelessness or at risk of homelessness.
- 5 Foster Youth to Independence (FYI) Vouchers Targeted for young adults aging out of foster care who are at risk of homelessness.
- 41 Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH) Vouchers Designed to assist homeless veterans by providing rental subsidies along with case management and support services through the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs.

OCHA operates under the oversight of a seven-member Board of Commissioners, which guides policy decisions and program administration.

Town of Chapel Hill Department of Affordable Housing and Community Connections

The Town of Chapel Hill's Department of Affordable Housing and Community Connections manages 296 public housing units across 12 developments in Chapel Hill and one in Carrboro. Unlike OCHA, the Chapel Hill Housing Authority does not administer any Housing Choice Vouchers. Instead, its focus is on maintaining and improving public housing communities, ensuring compliance with HUD standards, and supporting residents through affordable housing initiatives, property management, and resident services.

# Describe the number and physical condition of public housing units in the jurisdiction, including those that are participating in an approved Public Housing Agency Plan.

The Town of Chapel Hill Department of Affordable Housing and Community Connections provides 296 public housing units in Orange County at 13 developments. Of these, 12 are located in Chapel Hill and one is in Carrboro. For HUD's purposes, these are divided into two Asset Management Projects (AMP). Both AMPs were last inspected in 2025 and scored relatively low amounts on their physical inspections.

### Describe the restoration and revitalization needs of public housing units in the jurisdiction.

Over the past decade, the Town of Chapel Hill has undertaken comprehensive renovations across much of its public housing stock to improve living conditions and maintain compliance with HUD standards. However, recent inspection scores indicate that further modernization efforts are needed to ensure that public housing units remain safe, sustainable, and accessible for residents.

A more extensive and strategic modernization plan is required to address structural deficiencies, aging infrastructure, and outdated facilities in the town's 296 public housing units. In addition to general improvements, expanding the number of ADA-compliant and accessible units is a critical priority, as many current units do not meet the needs of elderly residents and individuals with disabilities. As discussed earlier in this plan, ensuring that more units incorporate universal design features—such as wider doorways, step-free entries, and accessible bathrooms—will be essential to meeting the growing demand for barrier-free housing.

# Describe the public housing agency's strategy for improving the living environment of low- and moderate-income families residing in public housing.

The Town of Chapel Hill is committed to enhancing the management and physical conditions of its public housing developments while fostering greater accessibility and socioeconomic diversity. As part of these efforts, the town aims to increase the number of accessible units to better serve individuals with disabilities, ensuring that public housing meets the needs of all residents. Additionally, Chapel Hill is actively working to deconcentrate poverty within its public housing communities by promoting mixed-income housing opportunities, enhancing resident services, and implementing strategies that encourage economic mobility. These improvements will not only modernize and maintain public housing units but also create a more inclusive, sustainable, and equitable living environment for current and future residents.

#### Discussion

80

As emphasized throughout this plan, the demand for affordable housing in Orange County continues to outpace supply, leaving many low-income and extremely low-income households struggling to find stable housing. Despite this persistent need, the number of public housing units and Housing Choice Vouchers (HCVs) in the county has seen only marginal growth over the past five years, failing to keep pace with rising housing costs and an increasing number of cost-burdened households. Additionally, federal relief funding, such as the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), is set to expire in 2026, further limiting financial resources available for affordable housing initiatives.

### MA-30 Homeless Facilities and Services - 91.410, 91.210(c)

#### Introduction

The Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness (OCPEH) serves as the lead entity for Orange County's Continuum of Care (CoC), playing a pivotal role in coordinating efforts to prevent and combat homelessness across the county. OCPEH works collaboratively with local governments, service providers, and community organizations to develop and implement evidence-based strategies aimed at reducing homelessness and improving housing stability. A key function of OCPEH is its data collection and analysis efforts, which are essential for tracking progress and informing policy decisions. The organization conducts and analyzes data from the annual Point-in-Time (PIT) Count, a federally mandated survey that provides a snapshot of homelessness in the county. Additionally, OCPEH manages and evaluates data from the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS), which captures real-time information on individuals and families receiving homelessness services. These data sources allow OCPEH to monitor the effectiveness of funded projects, identify service gaps, and optimize resource allocation to ensure that housing assistance and support services are reaching those most in need.

# Describe mainstream services, such as health, mental health, and employment services to the extent those services are used to complement services targeted to people experiencing homelessness

Orange County provides a comprehensive network of healthcare, behavioral health, and employment services to support residents, particularly those experiencing homelessness or financial hardship. Healthcare services are available through UNC Healthcare hospitals in Chapel Hill and Hillsborough, as well as Piedmont Health Services clinics, including a mobile clinic for unsheltered residents. The Orange County Health Department offers low-cost medical care, while the Formerly Incarcerated Transition (FIT) Program connects individuals with chronic illnesses and a history of incarceration to essential healthcare services. Behavioral health services are provided through UNC Healthcare, Freedom House Recovery Center, and Alliance Healthcare ensuring access to mental health counseling, substance use treatment, and crisis support. Survivors of violence can access free therapy and advocacy through the Orange County Rape Crisis Center and Compass Center for Women and Families. Employment support is available through the Orange County Department of Social Services (DSS), Community Empowerment Fund (CEF), and NC Works Career Center/Job Link in Carrboro, offering job training, vocational programs, resume assistance, and financial coaching. These agencies collaborate frequently with homeless service providers through case conferencing and a by-name list system, ensuring that high-need individuals receive coordinated support. By integrating healthcare, behavioral health, and

workforce development, Orange County strengthens its safety net and promotes long-term stability and self-sufficiency for vulnerable residents.

List and describe services and facilities that meet the needs of people experiencing homelessness, particularly individuals and families experiencing chronic homelessness, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth. If the services and facilities are listed on screen SP-40 Institutional Delivery Structure or screen MA-35 Special Needs Facilities and Services, describe how these facilities and services specifically address the needs of these populations.

Orange County provides critical emergency shelter and supportive services to individuals and families experiencing homelessness. There are currently two emergency shelters in the county: Inter-Faith Council (IFC) HomeStart, which offers 49 beds for women and families, and IFC Community House, which provides 52 beds for single men. During cold weather emergencies— when temperatures drop below 40 degrees—an additional 40 cots are made available: 3 beds for single women at IFC HomeStart and 17 beds for single men at IFC Community House.

OCPEH also operates an emergency cold weather shelter on "white flag" nights (nights when temperatures drop below 32 degrees Fahrenheit), for up to 40 unsheltered residents at a time, including families, veterans and unaccompanied youth.

Beyond emergency shelter, several organizations provide wraparound services to help individuals transition out of homelessness. The Community Empowerment Fund (CEF) offers one-on-one, client-directed support to help individuals experiencing chronic homelessness secure income, disability benefits, and stable housing. Families with children receive assistance through IFC HomeStart and Orange County Department of Social Services (DSS), while UNC Horizons provides residential and outpatient substance use recovery services specifically for pregnant women and mothers in recovery. Veterans experiencing homelessness have access to dedicated housing and support programs. The Durham VA Medical Center, which serves Orange County, operates the HUD-VASH program, offering housing assistance and case management for veterans with high service needs

### MA-35 Special Needs Facilities and Services - 91.410, 91.210(d)

### Introduction

Orange County has identified the following populations as priorities for services and facilities: elderly, people with disabilities, homeless with mental health needs, and public housing residents.

# Including the elderly, frail elderly, persons with disabilities (mental, physical, developmental, behavioral), people with HIV/AIDS and their families, public housing residents and any other categories the jurisdiction may specify, describe their supportive housing needs

• Elderly: Increase the availability of accessible and age-friendly housing by rehabilitating existing units to include universal design features and constructing new affordable housing with built-in accessibility accommodations.

- Frail Elderly: Expand housing options that integrate accessibility features and on-site supportive services, such as assisted living facilities, home health services, and transportation assistance, to enable seniors to age in place safely.
- People with Disabilities: Prioritize funding for home modifications and rehabilitation to improve accessibility, increase enforcement of reasonable accommodation policies in rental housing, and promote the new construction of affordable, fully accessible units that meet the diverse needs of individuals with disabilities.
- People with Substance Use Disorder: Expand permanent supportive housing and transitional housing options that integrate case management, recovery services, and peer support programs to promote long-term housing stability and recovery.
- People with HIV/AIDS and Their Families: Increase the supply of permanent supportive housing with wraparound services, including medical care, mental health counseling, and case management, to ensure stable housing and improved health outcomes.
- People Residing in Public Housing: Enhance supportive services to promote economic selfsufficiency, provide rental assistance and relocation support for those seeking affordable private-market housing, and develop new high-quality, affordable rental housing to address ongoing demand.

# Describe programs for ensuring that persons returning from mental and physical health institutions receive appropriate supportive housing

OCPEH operates as the Continuum of Care for Orange County, ensuring a coordinated and strategic approach to addressing homelessness. As part of its efforts, the Partnership has implemented a robust Coordinated Entry System designed to assess the unique needs of individuals transitioning from mental health and physical care institutions. This system prioritizes these individuals for Permanent Supportive Housing, ensuring they receive the necessary resources and support to achieve stability and long-term housing security.

Specify the activities that the jurisdiction plans to undertake during the next year to address the housing and supportive services needs identified in accordance with 91.215(e) with respect to persons who are not homeless but have other special needs. Link to one-year goals. 91.315(e)

N/A

For entitlement/consortia grantees: Specify the activities that the jurisdiction plans to undertake during the next year to address the housing and supportive services needs identified in accordance with 91.215(e) with respect to persons who are not homeless but have other special needs. Link to one-year goals. (91.220(2))

The Orange County HOME Consortium intends to address the housing and supportive services needs of people who are not experiencing homelessness but have other service needs by:

• Increasing the number of accessible housing units through repair and rehabilitation of existing housing units and construction of new housing units that are affordable and accessible.

- Facilitating rehabilitation and development of housing options for older adults to age in place.
- Providing support for services, programs, and facilities for the elderly, peoples with disabilities, people with substance use disorder, and other populations with service needs.

### MA-40 Barriers to Affordable Housing - 91.410, 91.210(e)

# Describe any negative effects of public policies on affordable housing and residential investment

The affordable housing crisis in Orange County is driven by high housing costs, limited subsidized housing options outside urban areas, and restrictive zoning policies that limit density and affordability. Addressing these barriers requires policy changes, expanded financial incentives for affordable housing development, and community-driven solutions that balance the need for affordability with sustainable growth. Without targeted interventions, rent burdens will continue to rise, and low-income households will face increasing difficulty securing stable, affordable housing in Orange County.

- **Affordability-** The lack of affordable housing in Orange County has resulted in severe rent burdens, particularly for low- and moderate-income renters. A majority of renters in the county are rent-burdened, meaning they spend more than 30% of their household income on rent and utilities. This problem is most severe among lower-income households
- **Zoning and permitting** Zoning regulations across Orange County present significant challenges to the development of higher-density, affordable housing. High land costs in service-rich areas like Chapel Hill and Carrboro make it financially challenging to develop affordable housing in locations where residents can easily access jobs, transit, healthcare, and other critical services. Without zoning reforms that allow for increased density, it will remain difficult to develop affordable housing at a scale sufficient to meet demand. Accessory dwelling unit (ADU) policies, missing middle housing initiatives, and inclusionary zoning requirements could help expand affordability in high-demand areas while reducing barriers to development.
- **Minimal Housing Subsidies-** The geographic distribution of subsidized rental housing is a major barrier to affordability in Orange County. Currently, the only public housing developments in the county are located in Chapel Hill and Carrboro, and the majority of subsidized rental properties are concentrated in Chapel Hill and Carrboro. This lack of affordable housing options outside Chapel Hill and Carrboro disproportionately affects low-income residents in more rural parts of the county, where access to jobs, public transit, and social services is more limited. Expanding affordable housing options across the county is critical to ensuring equitable access to stable, affordable homes.

# MA-45 Non-Housing Community Development Assets - 91.410, 91.210(f)

Introduction

Orange County has experienced sustained economic growth over the past few decades, driven by a diverse and highly skilled workforce. The county is home to major employers that require well-educated employees, including UNC-Chapel Hill, UNC Health Care, and two local school districts, which collectively employ a significant portion of residents. Educational services, and healthcare and social assistance remain the county's largest employment sectors, reinforcing demand for a highly educated workforce, with 62% of residents older than 25 holding a bachelor's degree or higher.

At the same time, the county's economy is supported by a robust retail and service industry, which caters to both the local population and the university community. These businesses rely on a workforce with varied educational backgrounds, providing opportunities for workers with lower formal educational attainment. As a result, Orange County benefits from a balanced economic landscape, combining high-skilled industries with a thriving service sector that supports its growing and diverse population.

# Based on the Business Activity table above, what are the major employment sectors within your jurisdiction?

The largest employment sectors for Orange County are educational services (29.0%) and healthcare and social assistance (24.8%). The county's strong emphasis on education ensures a well-qualified labor force to support these critical industries.

#### Describe the workforce and infrastructure needs of the business community:

The three economic sectors with the greatest workforce shortages relative to available jobs in Orange County are education and healthcare services, other services, and retail trade. These industries are critical to the local economy, yet they face persistent hiring challenges. As highlighted throughout this plan, Orange County's shortage of affordable housing continues to be a significant barrier for workers in these sectors. The high cost of housing limits the ability of educators, healthcare workers, service employees, and retail staff to live within the community they serve, further exacerbating workforce shortages. Addressing housing affordability will be essential to ensuring a stable and sustainable workforce for these key industries.

# Describe any major changes that may have an economic impact, such as planned local or regional public or private sector investments or initiatives that have affected or may affect job and business growth opportunities during the planning period. Describe any needs for workforce development, business support or infrastructure these changes may create.

The Triangle Region continues to experience robust economic development, with global tech giants like Meta and Google expanding their footprint in the area. These companies are drawn to the region's exceptional talent pool, bolstered by the high educational attainment of its residents and proximity to leading institutions such as the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (UNC), Duke University, and North Carolina State University. The Triangle's reputation as a hub for innovation, research, and cutting-edge industries positions it as a magnet for firms seeking to grow or establish operations in a thriving, knowledge-driven economy.

Orange County's healthcare sector is undergoing significant growth, led by key institutions like UNC Health Care and Duke Health. UNC Health Care's construction of a state-of-the-art surgical hospital tower will increase the demand for healthcare professionals, while Duke Hospitals is advancing several projects in response to the region's healthcare needs. With an aging population in Orange County, the demand for supportive living facilities with integrated healthcare services is also expected to grow. These developments underscore the region's economic dynamism, fueled by both technological innovation and the expansion of essential healthcare infrastructure.

# How do the skills and education of the current workforce correspond to employment opportunities in the jurisdiction?

Orange County's workforce remains highly educated, with 62% of residents aged 25 and over holding a bachelor's degree or higher, reflecting a slight increase from previous years. This high level of educational attainment aligns with the county's workforce demands, as educational services (29.0%) and healthcare and social assistance (24.8%) remain the largest employment sectors. The county's strong emphasis on education ensures a well-qualified labor force to support these critical industries.

### Describe any current workforce training initiatives, including those supported by Workforce Investment Boards, community colleges and other organizations. Describe how these efforts will support the jurisdiction's Consolidated Plan.

NCWorks Career Center - Located in Carrboro, the NCWorks Career Center provides a comprehensive range of employment and training services at no charge. Services include:

- Career Assessment & Counseling: Personalized guidance to help individuals identify suitable career paths.
- Workshops: Both on-site and virtual sessions covering job search strategies, resume writing, and interview preparation.
- Training & Education Information: Access to information on educational programs and certifications to enhance employability.
- Community Resource Referrals: Connections to various support services and partner programs.
- Unemployment Claims Assistance: Help with filing and managing unemployment benefits.

Durham Technical Community College – Orange County Campus- Situated just south of Hillsborough, Durham Technical Community College's Orange County Campus offers a variety of academic and continuing education programs. The campus provides a Health and Wellness curriculum, serving as a foundation for students aiming to pursue healthcare-related degrees. Programs include over 20 long-term and university transfer careers, as well as more than 20 shortterm pathways including community health worker, medical coding, and nursing and dental certificate programs. Long-term programs include associates degrees in:

• Nursing: Prepares students for licensure and practice as registered nurses.

86

- Clinical Trials Research: Trains students to manage and oversee clinical research trials.
- Medical Assisting: skills for administrative and clinical roles in healthcare settings.
- Respiratory Therapy: to care for patients with respiratory disorders.
- Occupational Therapy Assistant: to assist occupational therapists in rehabilitative services.
- Practical Nursing: Offers training for students to become licensed practical nurses.
- Anesthesia Technology
- Restorative Dental Technology
- Surgical Technology

These programs are designed to address the growing demand for healthcare professionals in the region. The Orange County Campus is expanding to better serve its students, with plans to add 14,000 square feet of space, including classrooms, labs, and student collaboration areas.

# Does your jurisdiction participate in a Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy (CEDS)?

Yes. This process is led by Central Pines Regional Council, Orange County's regional Council of Governments.

# If so, what economic development initiatives are you undertaking that may be coordinated with the Consolidated Plan? If not, describe other local/regional plans or initiatives that impact economic growth?

Orange County is part of Central Pines Regional Council (CPRC), which coordinates economic development planning for a seven-county region (Moore, Lee, Chatham, Orange, Durham, Wake, and Johnston). The goals of the CPRC's CEDS are to:

- Build on the Region's Competitive Advantage and Leverage the Marketplace
- Establish and Maintain a Robust Regional Infrastructure
- Create Revitalized and Vibrant Communities
- Develop Healthy and Innovative people

Furthermore, CPRC has identified the following priorities for 2025-2026:

- CEDS Strategy Refinement and Outreach
- Technical Assistance
- Housing
- Resiliency
- Workforce Development

Given that housing is one of the priorities for CPRC, there are many areas for potential coordination between the Orange County HOME Consortium and the CPRC

#### Discussion

Orange County's economic base is anchored in the healthcare, education, and professional services sectors, supported by a strong retail and service industry that caters to these high-skilled

industries. With 62% of residents aged 25 and over holding a bachelor's degree or higher, the county boasts a highly educated workforce and a low unemployment rate.

However, workforce shortages persist in lower-wage sectors such as retail, food service, and other essential support industries, which rely on employees with lower formal educational attainment. A key contributing factor is the high cost of housing, which may prevent these workers from living within the county. Addressing affordable housing challenges will be critical to ensuring a sustainable workforce across all economic sectors.

### MA-50 Needs and Market Analysis Discussion

# Are there areas where households with multiple housing problems are concentrated? (include a definition of "concentration")?

Households experiencing multiple housing problems—such as cost burden, overcrowding, and inadequate housing conditions—are expected to be found throughout the county, with concentrations in areas where there are substantial numbers of extremely low- and very low-income households. Traditionally, cost burden has been most severe in urban areas, such as Chapel Hill and Carrboro, where housing costs are highest. However, the affordability crisis is no longer confined to urban centers and is increasingly spreading into rural parts of Orange County, where historically lower housing costs are rising due to increased demand, limited housing supply, and regional market pressures. As urban housing costs continue to climb, many low- and moderate-income households are being pushed into rural areas, only to find that affordable housing development, and fewer public transportation options. This shift is further exacerbated by gentrification and displacement pressures, as lower-income households struggle to secure stable, affordable housing near employment opportunities, schools, and services.

# Are there any areas in the jurisdiction where racial or ethnic minorities or low-income families are concentrated? (include a definition of "concentration")?

There appear to be three block groups in Orange County where racial/ethnic minorities and low-income households are concentrated:

- Northwest of Hillsborough, in an area with a mix of rural and suburban development.
- West of Carrboro, where a historically lower-income population resides amid increasing housing pressures.
- Northeast of Chapel Hill along US Route 15/501, an area experiencing both economic disparities and affordability challenges due to rising housing costs.

These areas highlight the geographic disparities in housing affordability and economic opportunity, emphasizing the need for targeted investments in affordable housing, infrastructure, and community services to support residents facing disproportionate housing burdens.

### What are the characteristics of the market in these areas/neighborhoods?

The housing market in Orange County's urban centers, particularly Chapel Hill and Carrboro, remains highly competitive, driven by strong employment opportunities, a thriving commercial sector, and a vibrant entertainment scene. This demand has also extended to suburban and semirural areas surrounding these urban hubs, where substantial residential development has taken place in recent years. As a result, housing availability remains tight across the county, making affordability and accessibility key concerns for both existing and prospective residents.

#### Are there any community assets in these areas/neighborhoods?

The urban centers of Orange County, particularly Chapel Hill and Carrboro, offer the most established community and public facilities, including a top public university, free public transit, entertainment venues, shopping districts, and parks, making them key hubs for economic and social activity. Meanwhile, the rural areas of the county are rich in environmental assets, providing access to natural spaces, conservation areas, and outdoor recreation. These areas also benefit from strong community networks, supported by numerous local organizations that enhance social cohesion and cultural engagement.

#### Are there other strategic opportunities in any of these areas?

Neighborhoods in Orange County's urban centers, such as Chapel Hill and Carrboro, provide convenient access to key community amenities, including entertainment venues, shopping districts, and public transit. However, housing in these areas is often unaffordable, particularly for low- and moderate-income households, creating a need for more affordable and accessible housing options. In contrast, rural neighborhoods can offer moderately more affordable homeownership opportunities, but they often lack quality rental housing and proximity to essential services, employment centers and public transit. Expanding the availability of affordable rental housing in both urban and rural areas, and expanding transit in rural areas, can help address these disparities and create more affordable living opportunities throughout the county.

## MA-60 Broadband Needs of Housing occupied by Low- and Moderate-Income Households - 91.210(a)(4), 91.310(a)(2)

# Describe the need for broadband wiring and connections for households, including low- and moderate-income households and neighborhoods.

As of the 2019-2023 American Community Survey estimates, 93.6% of households in Orange County, North Carolina, have a broadband internet subscription, reflecting an increase from previous years.

While overall broadband adoption has improved, disparities persist among different demographic groups:

• Minority Populations: Historically, African American (78%) and Hispanic (87%) households have had lower subscription rates compared to White and Asian households.

• Income Levels: Households with lower incomes continue to have lower broadband subscription rates. For instance, households earning less than \$20,000 annually are less likely to have broadband access compared to higher-income households.

These disparities suggest that while the majority of Orange County is equipped with broadband infrastructure, affordability and digital literacy remain barriers for certain populations. Additionally, rural areas of the county may face challenges related to broadband availability and adoption.

Efforts to address these gaps are ongoing. For example, North Carolina has awarded \$30 million in Digital Champion grants to various organizations to help residents access and effectively use high-speed internet, aiming to bridge the digital divide across the state. In summary, while broadband internet access in Orange County has increased, targeted initiatives are necessary to ensure equitable access for all residents, particularly among racial/ethnic minorities, low-income households, and rural communities.

# Describe the need for increased competition by having more than one broadband Internet service provider serve the jurisdiction.

In Chapel Hill and Carrboro, residents have access to multiple broadband internet providers, including Spectrum, AT&T, Google Fiber, EarthLink, and Frontier. These providers offer a range of high-speed internet services, with options such as fiber-optic connections delivering speeds up to 5 gigabits per second. In contrast, the more rural areas of Orange County have historically faced challenges with broadband accessibility due to fewer service providers. In 2022, Orange County approved a contract with NorthState Communications to further develop broadband infrastructure, targeting nearly 28,000 addresses to enhance internet accessibility across the county. These initiatives reflect Orange County's commitment to bridging the digital divide and ensuring that both urban and rural residents have access to reliable, high-speed internet services.

## MA-65 Hazard Mitigation - 91.210(a)(5), 91.310(a)(3)

#### Describe the jurisdiction's increased natural hazard risks associated with climate change.

Since its formation in September 2019, the Orange County Climate Council—comprising Orange County, Chapel Hill, Hillsborough, and Carrboro—has actively pursued collaborative strategies to address climate change. In May 2024, the Council reconvened with a renewed mission to exchange information on climate justice, mitigation, resiliency, and adaptation, and to maintain an updated inventory of climate initiatives. On November 2, 2023, the Orange County Board of County Commissioners adopted the county's first Climate Action Plan, aiming to reduce greenhouse gas emissions by 50% by 2030 and achieve carbon neutrality by 2050. Local municipalities have also intensified their efforts; for instance, Carrboro joined the Intergovernmental Climate Council in April 2024 to enhance regional collaboration. Additionally, the Chapel Hill Town Council has been actively discussing and implementing its Climate Action Plan, reflecting a strong commitment to sustainability and resilience.

# Describe the vulnerability to these risks of housing occupied by low- and moderate-income households based on an analysis of data, findings, and methods.

A significant portion of low- and moderate-income housing in Orange County is located in floodprone areas, making these communities particularly vulnerable to the increasing risks associated with climate change. As extreme weather events become more frequent and severe, flooding risks will intensify, potentially leading to widespread displacement of low-income households who may lack the resources to recover or relocate. Beyond the immediate risk to residents, repeated or severe flooding could result in the permanent loss of affordable housing units, further reducing the already limited supply of housing for low- and moderate-income families. As affordable units become uninhabitable or too costly to repair, property owners may opt to convert them into highercost housing or abandon them altogether, exacerbating the county's housing affordability crisis.

## Strategic Plan

### **General Allocation Priorities**

HOME funds will be used for housing activities. These funds will be targeted to low-income persons and projects designed to provide affordable housing to low-income persons through preservation, development, acquisition, and tenant based rental assistance.

The Town of Chapel Hill will allocate its CDBG funds to those geographic areas whose population is over 51% low- and moderate-income. At least 70% of all the Town's CDBG funds that are budgeted for activities will principally benefit low- and moderate-income persons. The following guidelines for allocating CDBG will be used during the FY 2026-2030 Five Year Consolidated Plan:

- Housing activities have income eligibility criteria, therefore the income requirement directs funds to low- and moderate-income households throughout the County.
- The public services activities are for social service organizations whose clientele have a low income or in certain cases, a limited type of clientele with a presumed low- and moderate-income status.
- The public facilities activities are either located in a low- and moderate-income census tract/block group or have a low- and moderate-income service area benefit or clientele over 51% low- and moderate-income.
- The acquisitions and demolition of structures are either located in a low- and moderateincome census area or these activities are eligible by preventing or eliminating slums and blight on a spot basis or area basis.
- Economic development projects will either be located in a low- and moderate-income census tract/block group, or a poverty tract greater than 20%, or part of a redevelopment plan, or making 51% of the jobs available to low- and moderate-income population.

### Narrative (Optional)

The priority ranking of needs for housing, homelessness, other special needs, community development, economic development, and anti-poverty are as follows:

- **High Priority** Activities are assigned a high priority if the County or Chapel Hill expects to fund them during the Five Year Consolidated Plan period.
- Low Priority Activities are assigned a low priority if the activity may not be funded by the County or Chapel Hill during the Five Year Consolidated Plan period. The County or Chapel Hill may support applications for other funding if those activities are consistent with the needs identified in the Five Year Consolidated Plan.

### SP-35 Anticipated Resources - 91.420(b), 91.215(a)(4), 91.220(c)(1,2)

### Introduction

The Orange County HOME Consortium anticipates receiving \$375,000 in HOME funds for FFY 2025/PY 2026. Based on funding from the past five years, we expect the Orange County HOME Consortium will receive about \$375,000 each year over the next five-year period. The following represents the County's anticipated resources for future years:

- FFY 2020 = \$374,851 HOME Funds
- FFY 2021 = \$ 378,743.00 HOME Funds
- FFY 2022 = \$443,498 HOME Funds
- FFY 2023 = \$429,446 HOME Funds
- FFY 2024 = \$367,013 HOME Funds
- Total = \$1,993,551 HOME Funds
- FFY 2025 = \$375,000 HOME Funds
- FFY 2026 = \$375,000 HOME Funds
- FFY 2027 = \$375,000 HOME Funds
- FFY 2028 = \$375,000 HOME Funds
- FFY 2029 = \$375,000 HOME Funds
- Total = \$1,875,000 HOME Funds

The accomplishments of these projects/activities will be reported in the FFY 2025 Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER).

# Explain how federal funds will leverage those additional resources (private, state and local funds), including a description of how matching requirements will be satisfied

The Orange County HOME Consortium will leverage additional funds from a variety of sources to address the needs identified in this plan. Orange County is the recipient of the North Carolina Housing Finance Agency Essential Single-Family Rehabilitation Loan Pool (ESFRLP) and Urgent Repair Program (URP) funds. Each recipient of SFRLP funds is awarded \$190,000 to conduct moderate rehabilitation for owner-occupied homes belonging to households earning below 80% AMI. For URP, the County has typically received \$162,000 each year to provide emergency repairs to address threats to life, health, and safety for owner-occupied homes belonging to households earning below 50% AMI.

The Orange County HOME Consortium uses cash as its local match for HOME funds. It is estimated that this match will be 25% of total HOME funds for program year 2025, or \$93,750. These funds will be used for tenant-based rental assistance (TBRA) in the Rapid Re-Housing program administered by the Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness.

### SP-40 Institutional Delivery Structure - 91.415, 91.215(k)

Explain the institutional structure through which the jurisdiction will carry out its consolidated plan including private industry, nonprofit organizations, and public institutions.

| Responsible Entity                                  | Responsible Entity<br>Type | Role   | Geographic Area<br>Served |
|---|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Orange County                                       | Government                 | Ownership Planning<br>Public Housing<br>Rental   | Jurisdiction              |
| Chapel Hill   | Government                 | Economic<br>Development<br>Housing for People<br>with Service Needs<br>Ownership Planning<br>Public Housing<br>Rental neighborhood<br>improvements public<br>facilities public<br>services | Jurisdiction              |
| Orange County<br>Partnership to End<br>Homelessness | Continuum of care          | Homelessness   | Jurisdiction              |

Describe how the service delivery system including, but not limited to, the services listed above meet the needs of people experiencing homelessness (particularly individuals and families experiencing chronic homelessness, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth) Orange County benefits from a community health clinic within the UNC Hospital System, which provides essential healthcare services to low-income and housing-insecure residents. However, gaps in care remain, particularly in free healthcare access for individuals experiencing or at risk of homelessness. Additionally, there is a critical need for expanded mental health and substance use treatment, as well as case management services, to support individuals struggling with chronic homelessness, addiction, and co-occurring disorders. The Community Empowerment Fund (CEF) plays a vital role in bridging service gaps by providing relationship-based, client-centered support in areas such as job readiness, job search assistance, and life skills development. CEF operates an integrated service center in Chapel Hill, where clients can access employment support, financial education, and connections to other essential services, helping individuals build long-term stability and self-sufficiency. Expanding these healthcare and support services will be essential to addressing the complex needs of Orange County's most vulnerable residents.

### Describe the strengths and gaps of the service delivery system for people with service needs and persons experiencing homelessness, including, but not limited to, the services listed above

The Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness (OCPEH) serves as a strong and effective lead agency for the Orange County Continuum of Care (CoC), ensuring a coordinated and datadriven approach to addressing homelessness in the county. Through strategic partnerships and best-practice models, the CoC has implemented several key initiatives to enhance housing stability and streamline access to critical services for people experiencing homelessness.

- Coordinated Intake and Assessment: The CoC has implemented a coordinated entry system for both families and individuals experiencing homelessness, ensuring that housing and services are distributed fairly and efficiently based on need rather than a first-come, first-served basis.
- Prioritization for Permanent Supportive Housing (PSH): The CoC prioritizes people with disabilities, chronic health conditions, and long-term homelessness for placement in permanent supportive housing (PSH) units using the Vulnerability Index-Service Prioritization Decision Assistance Tool (VI-SPDAT). This ensures that those with the most urgent and complex housing needs receive assistance first.
- Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) Preference for Vulnerable Populations: The Orange County Housing Department offers a preference within its Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) program for certain highly vulnerable subpopulations of people experiencing homelessness. This targeted approach improves access to long-term rental assistance for individuals facing the highest barriers to stable housing.
- Regular Outreach to Unsheltered Individuals: The CoC conducts proactive, consistent outreach to people living unsheltered, building relationships and connecting them to housing resources and supportive services. This engagement helps reduce barriers to housing entry and ensures that people who have been chronically homeless receive the intensive support they need to transition into permanent supportive housing.

- Data-Driven Decision-Making via Homeless Management Information System (HMIS): The CoC operates a Homeless Management Information System (HMIS), which is coordinated through the North Carolina Coalition to End Homelessness (NCCEH). This system tracks service utilization, monitors performance metrics, and informs policy decisions to improve the effectiveness of homelessness response programs across the county. Performance data from HMIS is actively used to evaluate program effectiveness and inform continuous improvements.
- OC Connect: A Centralized Resource Hub for Housing and Social Services: In collaboration with the Community Empowerment Fund (CEF), OCPEH has developed OC Connect, a free online database that consolidates all available housing, social services, and nonprofit resources in Orange County. For local social service providers, OC Connect also serves as a coordinated assessment tool, helping to route individuals at risk of or experiencing homelessness to appropriate solutions. The platform also administers a prioritization and coordination tool to ensure that vulnerable individuals receive the right level of care and support.
- Emergency Cold Weather Shelter: Partnership-operated facilities that shelter clients on an emergency basis on "white flag" nights (nights when temperatures drop below 32 degrees Fahrenheit).

According to the gap analysis done in 2022 by OCPEH, there are fifteen current system gaps preventing the County from effectively ending homelessness. The total annual cost to fill these gaps is estimated at a minimum of \$2.6 million per year. The identified gaps are:

- **Housing**: Affordable rental units, rapid re-housing, Permanent Supportive Housing, youth housing, landlord incentives, housing locator, furniture/household goods.
- **Temporary Housing Services**: Accessible shelters, medical respite beds, bridge housing.
- **Connection Services**: Housing Helpline staffing, integrated service center, crisis/diversion facility.
- **Dignity Services**: 24-hour bathrooms, memorial service funding.

# Provide a summary of the strategy for overcoming gaps in the institutional structure and service delivery system for carrying out a strategy to address priority needs

OCPEH has thoroughly analyzed the institutional structure and service delivery system, identified fifteen gaps in the system, and calculated the costs of filling those gaps. OCPEH has either identified existing programs and partners, or worked to set up the necessary infrastructure, through which to fill most of these gaps, and some funding has already been secured. Of the estimated \$2.6 million yet to be secured, OCPEH has approached Orange County and the Towns of Carrboro, Chapel Hill, and Hillsborough to ask each jurisdiction to contribute a portion of the funds. In addition to filling the homeless system gaps, OCPEH also aims to improve existing projects and processes and improve the quality of homeless service delivery.

### SP-45 Goals - 91.415, 91.215(a)(4)

| Goal Name Outcome (5-Year Target) Funding Sources Impact |   |                                   |  |  |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|  | Provide households with Tenant-<br>Based Rental Assistance (TBRA)                 | - HOME, CDBG<br>Local Funds       | Reduce rent burden<br>for low-income<br>renters  |  |
| Preserve and<br>Rehabilitate Affordat<br>Housing         | Rehabilitate rental units & owner-occupied homes                                  | HOME.                             | event displacement &<br>aintain affordability    |  |
| Increase Permanent<br>Supportive Housing                 | Develop supportive housing for<br>homeless & special needs<br>populations         | HOME, ESG,<br>LIHTC, HUD-<br>VASH | Reduce chronic<br>homelessness                   |  |
| Neighborhood<br>Revitalization &<br>Community Services   | Improve infrastructure in lo<br>income neighborhoods, sup<br>community facilities | CDBG                              | Improve quality of life & economic opportunities |  |

## SP-60 Homelessness Strategy - 91.415, 91.215(i)

Describe how the jurisdiction's strategic plan goals contribute to:

# Reaching out to people experiencing homelessness (especially unsheltered) and assessing their individual needs

OCPEH's HOME Committee (no relation to the HOME Investment Partnerships Program) consists of about 20 housing and service providers that interact with people who are experiencing chronic and/or particularly vulnerable homelessness, many of whom have disabilities. Service providers involved include nonprofits, DSS and other county departments, UNC Hospitals, veterans' organizations, law enforcement, private attorneys, and more. The Committee meets monthly to collaborate on finding housing and services (e.g., medical, mental health, substance use, and legal services) for these people. The CoC uses its Coordinated Entry system to assess people's needs, score their level of need, and prioritize them for permanent supportive housing, and conducts street outreach program to reach people who are living unsheltered. However, OCPEH has focused efforts on street outreach to connect homeless individuals with resources and housing.

# Addressing the emergency shelter and transitional housing needs of people experiencing homelessness

Orange County's only emergency shelter is run by the Inter-Faith Council for Social Service (IFC). IFC also offers a transitional housing program for men. The Freedom House Recovery Center provides residential mental health and substance use services for men, women, children, and families (in addition to outpatient and crisis services), and there are several Oxford Houses in the county that provide transitional housing for people in recovery from substance use disorder. The county does not have a domestic violence shelter.

Helping people experiencing homelessness (especially people and families experiencing chronic homelessness; families with children; veterans and their families; and unaccompanied youth) make the transition to permanent housing and independent living, including shortening the period of time that individuals and families experience homelessness, facilitating access to affordable housing units, and preventing individuals and families who were recently homeless from becoming homeless again.

The Continuum of Care (CoC) in Orange County operates a Rapid Re-Housing (RRH) program, which provides short-term rental assistance and supportive services to individuals and families experiencing homelessness. However, OCPEH has identified significant gaps in funding and service alignment, noting the need for more flexible, individualized support that includes financial assistance, case management, and housing navigation. Expanding these components and integrating best practices into the RRH program would improve housing stability outcomes and ensure that clients receive the level of assistance they need to remain housed long-term. In Fiscal Year 2024, 198 individuals and families exited homelessness, with a relatively low return-tohomelessness rate of 6.5% within two years. This success reflects the strength of case management services provided by organizations such as Inter-Faith Council for Social Service (IFC), the Community Empowerment Fund (CEF), and Alliance Healthcare. These agencies work closely with clients to navigate the housing process, connect to supportive services, and stabilize their living situations. Orange County has also seen success in its homeless diversion program, which prevents homelessness for approximately 25% of households seeking emergency shelter. This program uses a strengths-based, guided conversation approach, coupled with flexible financial assistance, to help households identify immediate alternative housing solutions without entering the shelter system.

Helping low-income individuals and families avoid becoming homeless, especially extremely low-income individuals and families and those who are: being discharged from publicly funded institutions and systems of care (such as health care facilities, mental health facilities, foster care and other youth facilities, and corrections programs and institutions); or, receiving assistance from public or private agencies that address housing, health, social services, employment, education, or youth needs.

Orange County administers an Emergency Housing Assistance (EHA) program designed to support individuals and families experiencing housing insecurity by providing financial assistance to prevent homelessness and eviction. The fund helps cover rent and utility arrears, security and utility deposits, first month's rent, and other essential one-time expenses that enable at-risk households to secure or maintain stable housing. By intervening before eviction or displacement occurs, the program plays a crucial role in preventing homelessness and reducing housing instability in the county.

The county also operates an Eviction Diversion Program (EDP), which provides legal assistance and case management to tenants facing eviction. Through legal representation, mediation services, and

emergency financial aid, the program helps tenants negotiate with landlords, resolve disputes, and remain housed whenever possible.

Together, the EHA and EDP programs assist approximately 550 households annually, with many clients utilizing both services. Each year, around 300 individuals apply for EHA support (only about half are eligible and approved), while over 400 tenants seek assistance through the EDP, with a significant overlap between the two programs. According to estimates from the county's Eviction Diversion Program attorney, well over half of EDP clients have children, with as many as 70% of households including minors.

### SP-65 Lead-based Paint Hazards - 91.415, 91.215(i)

Actions to address LBP hazards and increase access to housing without LBP hazards

Lead-Based Paint (LBP) hazards are a concern for low-income households living in older, substandard housing and who may not have the financial resources to make their homes lead-safe. To address this concern, the Orange County HOME Consortium has developed the following strategy to increase the number of homes that are made lead-safe and reduce the number of child lead poisoning cases:

- Ensuring that County rehabilitation staff and the contractors they work with are knowledgeable about LBP requirements of all federal housing programs
- Distributing information on LBP hazards to all households that participate in County housing programs
- Conducting LBP inspections and assessments as necessary
- Implementing environmental control or abatement measures (for both LBP and asbestos) as applicable in all federally-funded projects

This strategy will allow Orange County to: be in full compliance with all applicable LBP regulations; control or reduce, to the extent feasible, all LBP hazards in housing rehabilitated with federal funds; and reduce the number of incidences of elevated blood lead levels in children.

How are the actions listed above related to the extent of lead poisoning hazards?

Recent studies have highlighted potential gaps in lead screening protocols. A 2022 study revealed that current North Carolina lead screening strategies might miss over 30% of children with subclinical lead poisoning, suggesting that the actual prevalence of EBLLs could be higher than reported. The Orange County Health Department emphasizes the significance of lead poisoning prevention, particularly for children under six years old, who are more susceptible to its harmful effects. Lead exposure in children can lead to serious health issues, including behavioral problems, reduced IQ, and developmental delays. To mitigate these risks, Orange County has implemented measures such as educational programs, lead hazard assessments, and collaborations with state agencies to ensure the safety and well-being of its residents. However, the need for enhanced screening, public awareness, and preventive interventions remains critical to effectively address and reduce lead exposure among children in the county.

How are the actions listed above integrated into housing policies and procedures?

In Orange County, lead-based paint (LBP) risk assessments are conducted on a case-by-case basis for housing units, with particular attention given to homes that were built before 1978. Under federal regulations, any home purchased or rehabilitated with federal funding assistance must undergo a thorough Environmental Review, which includes a comprehensive LBP assessment. If the assessment reveals the presence of lead-based paint hazards, lead abatement measures are prescribed to ensure the safety of residents.

As part of this process, tenants living in assisted housing units are also informed about the potential hazards of lead-based paint and the importance of maintaining a safe living environment. This ensures that residents are aware of the risks and can take appropriate precautions to protect their health and well-being.

In addition to these assessments, Orange County offers a variety of housing repair programs aimed at improving the safety and livability of homes, particularly for low-income families. These repair programs may address issues such as structural repairs, plumbing, electrical systems, and environmental hazards like lead-based paint. The goal of these programs is not only to improve the quality of housing but also to reduce the risks posed by environmental hazards and enhance the overall safety of the community.

The Orange County Health Department plays a crucial role in supporting these efforts by providing expert consultation to County housing staff. Through this partnership, the Health Department helps ensure that housing repairs and rehabilitation efforts align with public health standards, particularly in homes where lead-based paint may be a concern. This collaborative approach helps to protect vulnerable populations, such as children and pregnant women, from the harmful effects of lead exposure.

By combining comprehensive LBP risk assessments, lead abatement measures, and housing repair programs, Orange County is committed to creating safer and healthier living environments for all residents, particularly those in homes built prior to 1978, where the risk of lead-based paint remains a concern.

### SP-70 Anti-Poverty Strategy - 91.415, 91.215(j)

Jurisdiction Goals, Programs and Policies for reducing the number of Poverty-Level Families

In addition to housing challenges, individuals and families living in poverty often face a range of other critical social service needs. Many struggle with limited access to the resources and skills required to secure and maintain living-wage employment. Others, particularly single mothers, face the challenge of finding affordable childcare while they seek or maintain employment. Some individuals need access to physical or behavioral health services, while others, particularly children, could greatly benefit from educational programs, recreational opportunities, and initiatives that support the development of their self-esteem and social skills.

The Orange County Family Success Alliance (FSA) continues its commitment to addressing poverty through a holistic, community-centered approach. Drawing inspiration from successful national

99

models like the Harlem Children's Zone and the Promise Neighborhoods Institute, FSA recognizes that poverty is a multifaceted issue requiring collaborative solutions. The initiative emphasizes that transforming the impact of poverty on children and communities necessitates a collective, comprehensive effort. FSA's mission focuses on building a system that actively involves families, communities, and institutions in supporting children's healthy development, with particular attention to education and health.

Staffed by the Orange County Health Department, FSA operates with the support of workgroups composed of staff from participating advisory council organizations. Initial funding for the initiative was provided by the Orange County Board of County Commissioners through the Social Justice Fund, aiming to catalyze efforts to reduce poverty by addressing immediate needs and creating sustainable, long-term solutions for families.

The FSA's 2019-2022 Strategic Plan outlined three key goals:

- 1. Ensuring children are healthy and prepared for school
- 2. Supporting the health and academic success of children and youth
- 3. Fostering environments where families, neighborhoods, and institutions collaborate to promote children's healthy development

These goals were pursued through four strategic areas:

- Family Empowerment: Evolving the "navigator" model into a comprehensive family empowerment approach that brings families together to learn, share strengths, and collectively navigate systems, ultimately driving systemic change.
- Partnership: Collaborating with cross-sector agencies while centering the voices and priorities of parents to shift power dynamics, enabling parents to co-create community programs addressing their needs.
- Systems Change: Engaging community members affected by poverty in leadership and decision-making roles to dismantle institutionalized racism and systemic barriers perpetuating inequality.
- Community-Driven Solutions: Emphasizing lasting, community-led solutions responsive to local needs and aspirations, ensuring relevance and sustainability.

Through these combined efforts, FSA aims to create a more equitable and supportive environment for families in Orange County, reducing the cycle of poverty and ensuring that every child has the opportunity to thrive.

# How are the Jurisdiction poverty reducing goals, programs, and policies coordinated with this affordable housing plan?

The high costs of housing in Orange County remain a significant challenge, particularly for lowincome families. Renter households, in particular, face multiple barriers, including escalating rental prices, a limited supply of affordable housing, and fierce competition for available units, especially from university students. This competition exacerbates the difficulty low-income renters face in securing stable housing. These housing affordability issues were consistently raised during public consultations and feedback sessions, where residents expressed frustration over the lack of affordable rental options and the difficulty of competing with a transient student population for available units.

In addition to affordability, residents identified walkability and access to transportation as significant concerns, especially in areas outside of Chapel Hill and Carrboro. While these two towns offer more walkable environments and better access to public transportation, rural and suburban areas in the county face significant gaps in transportation infrastructure. Survey feedback revealed that many low-income families are constrained in their housing choices due to the lack of reliable public transportation, making it difficult to access jobs, healthcare, and essential services. This lack of connectivity outside of urban areas was highlighted as a critical barrier to housing security during community engagement efforts.

These housing challenges were raised throughout the consultation process, where residents, service providers, and community stakeholders shared their firsthand experiences and concerns. The feedback from surveys and community meetings underscored the urgent need for affordable housing, particularly for renters and low-income families who face barriers to accessing safe, stable, and affordable homes.

In response to these pressing issues, both Orange County and the Town of Chapel Hill have strategically targeted significant resources, including HOME and CDBG funds, toward low-income neighborhoods. These investments are aimed at increasing housing security by improving the quantity and quality of affordable housing. Additionally, the funds are expected to catalyze further public and private investment, creating a broader economic impact that extends beyond housing development to include services that support low-income families.

By addressing these concerns directly in their housing strategies, the county and town hope to alleviate poverty, promote economic stability, and ensure that all residents, regardless of income, have access to affordable and accessible housing options.

### SP-80 Monitoring - 91.230

Describe the standards and procedures that the jurisdiction will use to monitor activities carried out in furtherance of the plan and will use to ensure long-term compliance with requirements of the programs involved, including minority business outreach and the comprehensive planning requirements

To ensure compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, the Orange County HOME Consortium and the Town of Chapel Hill, as recipients of HOME and Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds, implement a robust monitoring strategy. This strategy involves a thorough review of subrecipient activities and the provision of technical assistance to proactively address and prevent potential compliance issues.

The Orange County HOME Consortium employs a risk analysis matrix to monitor all appropriate HOME subrecipients each Program Year. This matrix is developed in accordance with guidance

from CPD Notice 04-01 and CPD 02-11, which outline the factors used to assess the risk level of HOME recipients. Once projects are approved and HOME Awardees have signed Written Agreements, staff will document these projects in a HOME Project Monitoring spreadsheet. This spreadsheet incorporates a scoring system that evaluates the risk of each project based on various criteria, including the type and amount of funding, the capacity and track record of the HOME Awardee, and the size and scope of the project. Subrecipients are then categorized as low, moderate, or high risk based on their scores.

The Consortium uses these risk scores to establish an annual monitoring schedule. As a standard practice, on-site monitoring is conducted annually for all high-risk HOME Awardees to ensure compliance and identify areas for improvement. For moderate and low-risk subrecipients, on-site monitoring is conducted every other Program Year, with desk reviews carried out throughout the year to maintain oversight and provide timely guidance.

During project development, HOME Awardees are required to submit quarterly progress reports using a standardized template provided by the Orange County Housing (OCHD) department, available on its website. These reports detail the progress of the project and any challenges encountered. Upon project completion, a final report must be submitted, summarizing the project's accomplishments, the number of beneficiaries served, and a detailed account of how the awarded funds were utilized.

Additionally, OCHCD conducts an on-site inspection of each completed project to verify that it meets all applicable property standards. This inspection is performed before marking the project as complete in HUD's Integrated Disbursement and Information System (IDIS).

For comprehensive details on monitoring practices and requirements, refer to the Orange County HOME Consortium Policies and Procedures Manual.

## ATTACHMENTS

## Public Hearing 1 input:

One comment was received during the first public hearing.

• There is a need to protect and expand Naturally Occurring Affordable Housing which provides valuable affordability to renters across the Orange County.

### Community Input and Feedback

Orange County held five community engagement and input sessions across the County at community centers throughout February. Staff engaged over 50 residents through the public input process and guided conversations around HOME eligible uses, County needs, and resident issues. Additionally, the County distributed a resident survey to understand the needs and funding priorities of community members. 133 survey responses were received and 55 people attended inperson community feedback sessions.

### **Engagement Session Feedback**

The community engagement sessions highlighted critical housing challenges in Orange County, particularly for low-income homeowners and renters. Across all meetings, concerns revolved around housing affordability, home repairs, displacement, infrastructure, and access to program funding. Below is a summary of key themes and takeaways, contextualized within the broader housing landscape.

- Housing Preservation
  - Home repair programs are essential to prevent displacement and maintain affordable homeownership.
  - Targeted funding for repairs, particularly for low-income and elderly homeowners, should be prioritized.
  - Simplifying application processes and providing technical assistance can improve program accessibility.
  - Contractors in low-income neighborhoods should be included in bids for repair work.
  - Landlord engagement is needed to ensure rental properties are maintained, as renters lack access to home repair funding.
- Affordability
  - Rising rents and lack of affordability are displacing long-term residents and lowincome renters.
  - The current definition of "affordable" (80% AMI) may be too high—suggestions to redefine affordability for households at 60% or even 30% AMI.
  - Stronger tenant protections and incentives for affordability restrictions could mitigate displacement.
  - Down payment assistance programs should be expanded to help renters transition to homeownership.

- Infrastructure improvements should be prioritized for low-income areas, ensuring equitable access to essential utilities.
- Community
  - Ongoing community engagement is essential to build trust and ensure programs reflect community needs.
  - Smaller organizations that provide impactful community-driven housing solutions should not be overlooked.
  - Public meetings should be more accessible, including evening and weekend scheduling, virtual options, and multilingual support.
  - Transparent reporting on housing initiatives and funding utilization can improve accountability.
  - Funding allocation should balance large-scale development with community-driven initiatives.

### **Survey Responses**

- Funding Priorities (Top 4)
  - o Increase supply of affordable housing
  - Preserve existing affordable housing
  - Provide rental assistance to LMI households
  - Provide services for homeless residents
- Unmet Needs (Top 3)
  - Lack of affordable housing for LMI households
  - o Lack of services for homeless residents
  - Lack of affordable housing for seniors
- Most Needed Supportive Services (Top 3)
  - o Mental health
  - Services for people with disabilities
  - o Childcare

### Housing Needs & Affordability Challenges

### • Housing Cost Burden:

- **55% of renters** and **18% of homeowners** in Orange County are cost-burdened (spending more than 30% of income on housing).
- Extremely low-income households (≤30% AMI) are most affected, with 66% paying over 50% of their income on housing.
- Rising housing costs have **outpaced wage growth**, exacerbating affordability issues.
- Homeownership Challenges:
  - Median home value increased 40.4% (from \$281,700 to \$395,600) from 2016 to 2022.
- Rental Market Pressures:
  - Median rent increased **35.7% (from \$970 to \$1,316)** over the same period.
  - o 30% AMI in Orange County is \$31,770
  - o 50% AMI in Orange County is \$52,950

- o 2-bedroom Fair Market Rent costs \$1,631
- The annual income needed to afford a 2-bedroom is \$65,240
- Housing Supply Issues:
  - Demand for affordable rental units outpaces supply.
  - A shortage of **1- and 2-bedroom units** persists for renters and Housing Choice Voucher holders.
  - Many existing affordable units require rehabilitation and accessibility modifications. With 67% of renters and 44.4% of owners under 50% AMI report at least one housing problem.
  - **Seniors & People with Disabilities** face **higher financial strain** due to fixed incomes and increased housing maintenance costs.
- Public Housing & Vouchers:
  - **296 public housing units** in Chapel Hill and Carrboro, targeted at households earning **≤50% AMI**.
  - **687 Housing Choice Vouchers** (Section 8), with demand significantly outpacing availability.
- Homelessness
  - **126 individuals experiencing homelessness** were counted in 2023, with **71% sheltered and 29% unsheltered**.
  - Homeless individuals & families are disproportionately African American (56%), despite making up only 12% of the county population.
- Housing Stock Composition:
  - **Aging Housing Stock**: A significant portion of homes were built **before 1970**, requiring maintenance and rehabilitation.
  - **Post-2000 Growth**: Continued residential development has added newer housing options but at market-rate prices.
  - Vacancy Rate: Estimated at 6% (3,804 units), with most vacancies concentrated in the rental market.

### Public Hearing 2 input:

Multiple public comments were received during the second public hearing on May 20, 2025, all in support of the proposed plan that emphasizes repair and rehabilitation. The minutes with detailed comments will be appended as "Attachment 3" once they are publicly available.

### **ATTACHMENT 2**

#### Orange County Con Plan 2025-2029 Data Sources

#### Local Data

- Orange County Housing Authority Data
- Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness Data
- Town of Chapel Hill Office for Housing and Community Data

#### Non-Local Data

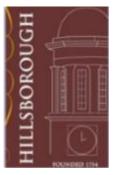
- American Community Survey (ACS) 2019–2023, 5-Year Estimates, U.S. Census Bureau
- American Community Surveys 2021, 2022 and 2023 (1 Year) where applicable
- U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) Data: 2017–2021.
  - Released September 12, 2024
- U.S. Census Bureau. (2023) LEHD Origin-Destination Employment Statistics (LODES).
- U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Fair Market Rents
- Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), Industry trends

Orange County, North Carolina HOME Consortium

# FY 2025 – 2026 Annual Action Plan

Orange County, Town of Carrboro, Town of Chapel Hill, and Town of Hillsborough











Annual Action Plan FY 2025-2026

## **Table of Contents**

| AP-05 Executive Summary                                |
|--|
| PR-05 Lead & Responsible Agencies7                     |
| AP-10 Consultation                                     |
| AP-12 Participation15                                  |
| AP-15 Expected ResourcesError! Bookmark not defined.16 |
| AP-20 Annual Goals and Objectives18                    |
| AP-35 Projects19                                       |
| AP-38 Project Summary20                                |
| AP-50 Geographic Distribution23                        |
| AP-55 Affordable Housing24                             |
| AP-60 Public Housing                                   |
| AP-65 Homeless and Other Special Needs Activities      |
| AP-75 Barriers to Affordable Housing28                 |
| AP-85 Other Actions                                    |
| AP-90 Program Specific Requirements                    |

2

### **AP-05 Executive Summary**

### Introduction

The Orange County, North Carolina HOME Consortium is a Participating Jurisdiction in the U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development's (HUD) HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME). Under the HOME Program, local governments join to form a consortium to receive HOME funding for affordable housing. The Orange County HOME Consortium is made up of four (4) members: Orange County, the Town of Carrboro, the Town of Chapel Hill, and the Town of Hillsborough, with Orange County serving as the lead entity. The Town of Chapel Hill also receives Federal Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds each year.

Orange County is required to submit an annual plan for the use of HOME funds to HUD called the Annual Action Plan. The Annual Action Plan is a guide to how the County will allocate its resources for specific activities that support the Goals and Objectives of the Orange County HOME Consortium's Five-Year Consolidated Plan. This is the HOME Consortium's first Annual Action Plan of the 2025-2029 Five Year Consolidated Plan. The Consolidated Plan describes the housing and non-housing needs of County residents and presents a five-year strategy to address those needs.

This Annual Action Plan outlines how Orange County will use HOME funds to address the goals and priorities in the Consolidated Plan and which activities the County will undertake using HOME funds during the upcoming program year. The Orange County HOME Program Year aligns with the County Fiscal Year, beginning July 1 and ends June 30 of each year. This Annual Action Plan addresses funds for Fiscal Year (FY) 2025-2026, which begins July 1, 2025 and ends June 30, 2026.

The FY 2025-2026 Annual Action Plan outlines the actions to be undertaken with the Orange County HOME Consortium's HOME funds. This plan excludes the Town of Chapel Hill's CDBG program. The Town has completed a separate Annual Action Plan for its CDBG allocation, which Orange County has submitted on the Town's behalf.

Orange County HOME Consortium has been notified that it will receive \$375,939.67 in funds for FY25-26, as well as \$13,306 in HOME program income. Orange County will use 10% of awarded funds for administration -\$37,593.97. In total, Orange County projects to have \$351,651.70 available to award for FY 2025-2026.

### FY 2025-2026 Budget:

Orange County proposes to undertake the following activities with FY 2025-2026 HOME funds:

| • | HOME-25-01 – Repair and Rehabilitation       | \$147,628.00 |
|---|--|--------------|
| • | HOME-25-02 - Tenant-Based Rental Assistance: | \$147,628.00 |
| • | HOME 25-03 – CHDO Set Aside:                 | \$56,395.70  |
| • | HOME-25-04 - Administration:                 | \$37,593.97  |
|   | Total:                                       | \$389,245.67 |

### Summarize the objectives and outcomes identified in the Plan

This could be a restatement of items or a table listed elsewhere in the plan or a reference to another location. It may also contain any essential items from the housing and homeless needs assessment, the housing market analysis or the strategic plan.

The goals of Orange County's HOME Program are to retain and increase the supply of affordable housing units for both owner occupants and renters. Additionally, the program aims to assist low-income individuals and families through rental assistance programming.

The Consolidated Plan is a five-year guide that the Orange County HOME Consortium uses to address its housing and community development initiatives. Based on the Housing Needs Assessment, Market Analysis, and community and stakeholder input received during the Consolidated Planning process, the Strategic Plan portion of the Plan establishes the following priorities:

- Expand Affordable Rental Housing for Individuals Experiencing Homelessness, as well as Very-Low, Low- and Moderate-Income Households (Tenant-Based Rental Assistance, Repair and Rehabilitation)
- Preserve, Rehabilitate, and Expand Existing Affordable Housing Stock to Prevent Displacement (Tenant-Based Rental Assistance, Repair and Rehabilitation, Acquisition or Construction of Affordable Housing)
- Increase Permanent Supportive Housing and Housing for Special Needs Populations (Tenant-Based Rental Assistance, Acquisition/Development)

During FY 2025-2026 HOME Program Year, the County proposes to address the following priority need categories identified in the 2025 Consolidated Plan:

- Expand Affordable Rental Housing for Low-Income Households (Tenant-Based Rental Assistance)
- Preserve and Rehabilitate Existing Affordable Housing Stock to Prevent Displacement (Repair and Rehabilitation)

### **Evaluation of past performance**

### *This is an evaluation of past performance that helped lead the grantee to choose its goals or projects.*

The HOME Consortium strives to operate its HOME program in a timely manner and in accordance with applicable regulations and match requirements. Orange County regularly works with HUD representatives and technical assistance to improve outcomes for residents and ensure compliance.

The County prepares a Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER) each year. Typically, this report is submitted within ninety (90) days after the start of the new program year. An electronic copy of the CAPER is available for review at the Orange County Housing and Community Development Department website <u>www.orangecountync.gov/Housing</u>. Hard copies are available upon request.

The funds shown in the following chart were expended during the time period of July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024. The only expenditures from Program Year (PY) 2023 funds were for administration; all other funds expended were prior program year funds that had not been drawn down until this time period.

|         | HOME         | Required Match |
|---------|--------------|----------------|
| PY 2023 | \$8,822.50   | \$0            |
| PY 2020 | \$89,058.36  | \$22,264.59    |
| PY 2019 | \$39,216.00  | \$9,804.00     |
| Total   | \$137,097.40 | \$32,068.59    |

Orange county was able to support a total of 26 families with HOME funds this year. The data collected shows that we supported 12 White households, 13 Black or African American households, and one American Native during this CAPER period. No households identified as Hispanic or refused to provide demographic information. Orange County experienced significant staff turnover during the Program Year. While this turnover slowed progress, it has also laid the foundation for long-term compliance and program success.

### Summary of Citizen Participation Process and consultation process

### Summary from citizen participation section of plan.

All HOME-funded activities benefit low- and moderate-income residents of Orange County. Orange County has an approved Citizen Participation Plan, as required by HUD, which is available on the Orange County Department of Housing and Community Development website (www.orangecountync.gov/Housing) or in hard copy upon request. The County has followed its Citizen Participation Plan in the preparation and development of the FY 2025-2026 Annual Action Plan.

The Orange County HOME Consortium solicited feedback from local agencies and organizations in February, March, and April 2025. The Collaborative met to review the applications on May 5<sup>th</sup>, 2025 and developed a funding plan to be approved by each of the governing boards of the four (4) member jurisdictions of the Consortium.

The Collaborative's funding plan was the basis for drafting the FY 2025-2026 Annual Action Plan. This section will be revised after the completion of our citizen participation process.

### Summary

The FY 2025-2026 Annual Action Plan for the Orange County HOME Consortium outlines which activities the County will undertake using HOME funds during the program year beginning July 1, 2025 and ending June 31, 2026. This is the County's first year of the 2025 Five-Year Consolidated Plan.

During the FY 2025-2029 program year, the Orange County HOME Consortium anticipates the following Federal financial resources:

111

- FY 2025-2026 HOME Funds: \$375,939.67
- HOME Program Income: \$13,306
- Total: \$389,245.67

During the FY 2025-2026 HOME program year, the Orange County HOME Consortium proposes to address the following priority need categories from the 2025 Consolidated Plan:

- Housing for People Experiencing Homelessness: Provide affordable rental housing for households experiencing homelessness.
  - Priority Level: High
  - Associated Goals: Rental Assistance, Housing Rehabilitation/ Preservation, Grant Administration
- **Preserve and Rehabilitate Existing Affordable Housing Stock to Prevent Displacement:** Provide affordable housing for owner-occupied households with moderate and low incomes, especially those with extremely low incomes.
  - Priority Level: High
  - o Associated Goals: Housing Rehabilitation/ Preservation, Grant Administration
- **Expand Existing Affordable Housing Stock to Prevent Displacement:** Acquire existing affordable housing, with an emphasis on Naturally Occurring Affordable Housing (NOAH) to prevent displacement.
  - Priority Level: Medium
  - Associated Goals: Housing Acquisition, Grant Administration

112

### PR-05 Lead & Responsible Agencies

### Agency/entity responsible for preparing/administering the Consolidated Plan

The following are the agencies/entities responsible for preparing the Consolidated Plan and those responsible for administration of each grant program and funding source.

| Agency Role        | Name                         | Department/Agency     |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Lead Agency        | Orange County, NC            |                       |
| HOME Administrator | Orange County, NC            | Department of Housing |
|                    | Table 1 Desnensible Agencies |                       |

Table 1 – Responsible Agencies

### **Consolidated Plan Public Contact Information**

Blake Rosser, Housing Department Director

Orange County, NC Department of Housing

Phone: 919-245-4329

Email: brosser@orangecountync.gov

Office Address: 300 W. Tryon Street, Hillsborough, NC 27278

Mailing Address: PO Box 8181, Hillsborough, NC 27278

### **AP-10** Consultation

### Introduction

Consultation with community stakeholders was a critical component in developing the 2025-2029 Consolidated Plan. Consultation helped the Orange County HOME Consortium identify and prioritize community needs, develop strategies, and coordinate subsequent action plans. This process also facilitated information sharing regarding community resources and promoted coordination within the Consortium and its member jurisdictions.

During development of the Consolidated Plan in late 2024 and early 2025, the Consortium consulted with social services agencies, service providers, community-based organizations, housing providers, local government agencies and boards, neighborhoods leaders, and elected officials.

### Community Input and Feedback

Orange County held five community engagement and input sessions across the County at community centers throughout February. Staff engaged over 50 residents through the public input process and guided conversations around HOME eligible uses, County needs, and resident issues. Additionally, the County distributed a resident survey to understand the needs and funding priorities of community members. 133 survey responses were received and 55 people attended in-person community feedback sessions.

### Engagement Session Feedback

The community engagement sessions highlighted critical housing challenges in Orange County, particularly for low-income homeowners and renters. Across all meetings, concerns revolved around housing affordability, home repairs, displacement, infrastructure, and access to program funding. Below is a summary of key themes and takeaways, contextualized within the broader housing landscape.

- Housing Preservation
  - Home repair programs are essential to prevent displacement and maintain affordable homeownership.
  - Targeted funding for repairs, particularly for low-income and elderly homeowners, should be prioritized.
  - Simplifying application processes and providing technical assistance can improve program accessibility.
  - Contractors in low-income neighborhoods should be included in bids for repair work.
  - Landlord engagement is needed to ensure rental properties are maintained, as renters lack access to home repair funding.
- Affordability
  - Rising rents and lack of affordability are displacing long-term residents and low-income renters.
  - The current definition of "affordable" (80% AMI) may be too high—suggestions to redefine affordability for households at 60% or even 30% AMI.

Annual Action Plan FY 2025-2026

- Stronger tenant protections and incentives for affordability restrictions could mitigate displacement.
- Down payment assistance programs should be expanded to help renters transition to homeownership.
- Infrastructure improvements should be prioritized for low-income areas, ensuring equitable access to essential utilities.
- Community
  - Ongoing community engagement is essential to build trust and ensure programs reflect community needs.
  - Smaller organizations that provide impactful community-driven housing solutions should not be overlooked.
  - Public meetings should be more accessible, including evening and weekend scheduling, virtual options, and multilingual support.
  - Transparent reporting on housing initiatives and funding utilization can improve accountability.
  - Funding allocation should balance large-scale development with community-driven initiatives.

The Orange County Local Government Affordable Housing Collaborative (the Collaborative), which consists of one (1) elected official from each of the governing boards of Orange County, the Town of Carrboro, Town of Chapel Hill, and Town of Hillsborough, was the key entity consulted on funding recommendations for the FY 2025-2026 HOME Program and thereby the development of the FY 2025-2026 Annual Action Plan.

# Provide a concise summary of the jurisdiction's activities to enhance coordination between public and assisted housing providers and private and governmental health, mental health and service agencies (91.215(I)).

Orange County works with the following agencies to enhance coordination:

- **Orange County Housing Authority:** Housed within the Department of Housing, the Housing Authority operates the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program for Orange County.
- Town of Chapel Hill Office of Housing and Community: The Town of Chapel Hill manages public housing communities in Chapel Hill.
- Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness (OCPEH): Housed within the Department of Housing, OCPEH acts as the Continuum of Care (CoC) lead for Orange County and coordinates among local governments and service providers (including those providing health services) to meet the housing and services needs of housing insecure Orange County residents.
- **Social Services Agencies:** The County provides funds to improve services to low- and moderate-income people.
- Housing Providers: The County provides funds to rehabilitate and develop affordable housing and provide housing options for low- and moderate-income households.

115

Each year, as part of the HOME and CDBG application planning process, local agencies and organizations are invited to submit proposals for HOME and CDBG funds for eligible activities. These groups participate in the planning process by attending informational meetings, receiving technical assistance from the Consortium, and attending public hearings. The outreach process facilitates communication around affordable housing in Orange County and how public and private agencies and organizations can help address the most urgent needs.

# Describe coordination with the Continuum of Care and efforts to address the needs of homeless persons (particularly chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans, and unaccompanied youth) and persons at risk of homelessness.

The Orange County HOME Consortium coordinates extensively with the Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness (OCPEH), which serves as the Continuum of Care (CoC) for Orange County. The four (4) jurisdictions participating in the Orange County HOME Consortium – Orange County and the Towns of Chapel Hill, Hillsborough and Carrboro – fund OCPEH, sharing costs based on population. Elected officials from each jurisdiction serve on the CoC board, and staff from the two jurisdictions that have Public Housing Authorities also have ex officio board seats with full voting privileges. In this way, the jurisdictions direct all efforts to end homelessness, including funding decisions and policy priorities.

OCPEH staff meet weekly with Orange County Housing and Community Development staff. The two entities are also co-located in the Orange County Housing and Community Development department. OCPEH staff meet regularly with all jurisdiction staff and present annually to the four elected boards on the work of OCPEH.

Starting in 2016, OCPEH created a system map and gaps analysis of homeless services in Orange County, and has updated this document annually with the latest update issued in 2023. OCPEH staff also serve with staff from the four jurisdictions on the Orange County Affordable Housing Coalition, a group of affordable housing developers, funders, advocates, and staff seeking to collaboratively increase affordable housing units in Orange County. OCPEH staff contribute information and ideas to the Consolidated Plan and to the Annual Action Plan updates.

OCPEH leads efforts, in conjunction with the HOME Consortium, to end homelessness in Orange County. OCPEH directs the work of the bi-annual Plan to End Homelessness and ongoing coordination among service providers through seven monthly standing meetings. In addition to the CoC board, HOME Consortium members participate regularly in these CoC workgroups, including care coordination using a by-name list.

OCPEH operates coordinated entry for people in housing crisis by directing people to appropriate resources including homelessness diversion, shelter/emergency response referrals, and permanent housing resources. Coordinated entry prioritizes permanent supportive housing for people experiencing chronic homelessness. OCPEH has a standing monthly meeting with veteran service providers to

particularly address ending veteran homelessness, including care coordination using a veterans-only byname list.

As part of the gaps analysis, OCPEH seeks to increase the quality and availability of Rapid Rehousing for all people experiencing homelessness, including families. OCPEH coordinates the annual Point-in-Time count in conjunction with HOME Consortium members and has not found unaccompanied youth in any year. OCPEH works closely with youth services providers and LGBTQ service providers and advocates to ensure no youth are going uncounted. One of the current system gaps is a youth homeless program to serve youth experiencing homelessness. Overall, OCPEH coordinates with HOME Consortium members to continue to fill system gaps and make updates to the homeless gaps analysis.

# Describe consultation with the Continuum(s) of Care that serves the jurisdiction's area in determining how to allocate ESG funds, develop performance standards for and evaluate outcomes of projects and activities assisted by ESG funds, and develop funding, policies and procedures for the operation and administration of HMIS

HOME Consortium members serve on the OCPEH Leadership Team. The CoC board that determines ESG allocations each year. HOME Consortium members also serve on the CoC Project Review Committee that determines program performance standards, evaluates program outcomes, crafts funding priorities, and creates recommendations for CoC and ESG funding for Leadership Team approval. Project Review Committee members look at program data each quarter to keep eyes on program outcomes and help with funding decision-making during application periods. The Project Review Committee determines funding policies and procedures annually during the CoC and ESG grant competitions. The CoC contracts with the statewide Coalition to End Homelessness to serve as HMIS lead, and administers HMIS in consultation with the Leadership Team, as CoC board, inclusive of HOME Consortium members.

In 2016-2017 the Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness (OCPEH) gathered people with lived experience of homelessness, homeless service providers, community leaders, and state homeless experts to map the homeless service system in Orange County. This process created the Orange County homeless system map and the homeless system gaps analysis. OCPEH staff typically update the gaps analysis each year; the last update was completed in 2023.

### Agencies, groups, organizations and others who participated in the process and consultations

Table 2 – Agencies, groups, organizations who participated

| 1 | Agency/Group/Organization  | CASA  |
|---|--|---|
|   | Agency/Group/Organization Type   | Housing<br>Services – Housing   |
|   | What section of the Plan was addressed by<br>Consultation?   | Housing Need Assessment   |
|   | Briefly describe how the<br>Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What<br>are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or<br>areas for improved coordination? | CASA applied for FY 2024-2025 HOME<br>funds. They shared that they have no need<br>for FY 2025-2026 HOME funds.   |
| 2 | Agency/Group/Organization  | Habitat for Humanity of Orange County   |
|   | Agency/Group/Organization Type   | Housing<br>Services - Housing   |
|   | What section of the Plan was addressed by<br>Consultation?   | Housing Need Assessment   |
|   | Briefly describe how the<br>Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What<br>are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or<br>areas for improved coordination? | Habitat for Humanity of Orange County applied for FY 2024-2025 HOME funds.  |
| 3 | Agency/Group/Organization  | EmPOWERment, INC.   |
|   | Agency/Group/Organization Type   | Housing<br>Services - Housing<br>Services-Employment  |
|   | What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?  | Housing Need Assessment   |
|   | Briefly describe how the<br>Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What<br>are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or<br>areas for improved coordination? | EmPOWERment, Inc. applied for FY 2024-<br>2025 HOME funds. They shared unique,<br>mission-aligned need for 2025-2026 HOME<br>funds as part of the solicitation process. |
| 4 | Agency/Group/Organization  | Orange County Partnership to End<br>Homelessness  |
|   | Agency/Group/Organization Type   | Services-homeless<br>Other government - County<br>Other government - Local  |

|   | What section of the Plan was addressed by<br>Consultation?   | Housing Need Assessment<br>Homeless Needs - Chronically homeless<br>Homeless Needs - Families with children<br>Homelessness Needs - Veterans<br>Homelessness Needs - Unaccompanied<br>youth<br>Homelessness Strategy |
|---|--|--|
|   | Briefly describe how the<br>Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What<br>are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or<br>areas for improved coordination? | OCPEH applied for FY 2024-2025 HOME<br>funds. They will receive FY 2025 – 2026<br>HOME funds as our TBRA partner.  |
| 5 | Agency/Group/Organization  | Orange County Housing Authority  |
|   | Agency/Group/Organization Type   | Other government - County<br>Other government - Local  |
|   | What section of the Plan was addressed by<br>Consultation?   | Housing Need Assessment<br>Homeless Needs - Chronically homeless<br>Homeless Needs - Families with children<br>Homelessness Needs - Veterans<br>Homelessness Needs - Unaccompanied<br>youth<br>Homelessness Strategy |
|   | Briefly describe how the<br>Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What<br>are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or<br>areas for improved coordination? | They shared existing programming and<br>services for vulnerable populations,<br>including those experiencing<br>homelessness.  |
| 6 | Agency/Group/Organization  | Town of Chapel Hill Office of Housing and<br>Community   |
|   | Agency/Group/Organization Type   | Other government - Local   |
|   | What section of the Plan was addressed by<br>Consultation?   | Housing Need Assessment  |
|   | Briefly describe how the<br>Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What<br>are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or<br>areas for improved coordination? | They are partners in the 2025-2026 HOME Consortium.  |
| 7 | Agency/Group/Organization  | Town of Carrboro Department of Housing<br>and Community Services   |
|   | Agency/Group/Organization Type   | Other government - Local   |

|   | What section of the Plan was addressed by<br>Consultation?   | Housing Need Assessment                                  |
|---|--|--|
|   | Briefly describe how the<br>Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What<br>are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or<br>areas for improved coordination? | They are partners in the 2025-2026 HOME Consortium.      |
| 8 | Agency/Group/Organization  | Town of Hillsborough Department of<br>Community Services |
|   | Agency/Group/Organization Type   | Other government - Local                                 |
|   | What section of the Plan was addressed by<br>Consultation?   | Housing Need Assessment                                  |
|   | Briefly describe how the<br>Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What<br>are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or<br>areas for improved coordination? | They are partners in the 2025-2026 HOME Consortium.      |

### Identify any Agency Types not consulted and provide rationale for not consulting

All Agency Types were consulted in the development of the 2020-2025 Consolidated Plan, which lays out the goals and strategies upon which this Annual Action Plan is based.

### Other local/regional/state/federal planning efforts considered when preparing the Plan

| Name              | Lead Organization                                | How do the goals of your<br>Strategic Plan overlap with<br>the goals of each plan? |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Continuum of Care | Orange County Partnership to End<br>Homelessness | The goals are compatible.  |

Table 3 – Other local / regional / federal planning efforts

### Narrative

The Orange County HOME Consortium is a cooperative venture of Orange County and the Towns of Carrboro, Chapel Hill, and Hillsborough. There is an excellent working relationship between all the jurisdictions. In addition, there is an excellent rapport with the Continuum of Care and its member organizations.

120

### **AP-12** Participation

### **Summary of citizen participation process/Efforts made to broaden citizen participation** *Summarize citizen participation process and how it impacted goal-setting*

The FY 2025-2026 Annual Action Plan has many components that include citizen participation. These components included: soliciting plans and feedback from local agencies and organizations; meeting with agencies/organizations to provide technical assistance on how to complete the HOME application; review of applications by elected officials from the County and the Towns (the Local Government Affordable Housing Collaborative), and a public hearing on the proposed funding plan for FY 2025-2026 HOME funds and draft Annual Action Plan. The HOME Consortium held a AAP public hearing on May 20, 2025, and received multiple public comments. Those comments will be appended to the final plan once meeting minutes are made publicly available.

### **AP-15 Expected Resources**

### Introduction

The Orange County HOME Consortium expects to receive \$380,320 in 2025 HOME funds, including \$13,306 in HOME Program Income for the FY 2025-2026 program year. The program year is from July 1, 2025 through June 31, 2026.

| <b>Anticipated Resource</b> |
|-----------------------------|
|-----------------------------|

| Program | Source   | Uses of Funds  | Expected Amount Available Year 1 |            |              |  |  |
|---------|----------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|--|--|
|         | of       |                | Annual                           | Program    | Total:       |  |  |
|         | Funds    |                | Allocation: \$                   | Income: \$ | \$           |  |  |
| HOME    | public - | Repair and     |                                  |            |              |  |  |
|         | federal  | Rehabilitation |                                  |            |              |  |  |
|         |          | TBRA           |                                  |            |              |  |  |
|         |          | Acquisition    | \$375,939.67                     | \$13,306   | \$389,245.67 |  |  |

Table 2 - Expected Resources – Priority Table

### Explain how federal funds will leverage those additional resources (private, state and local funds), including a description of how matching requirements will be satisfied

The Orange County HOME Consortium leverages resources, including private, state, and local funds, to fulfill and enhance the impact of federal HOME funds. For Fiscal Year (FY) 2025-2026, the estimated Match contribution is \$84,587. This local Match represents a strategic leveraging of additional funds to augment federal investments in affordable housing projects.

To meet the federal matching requirements, the total amount of local Match contributed must equal 25% of the HOME funds allocated to direct project costs. This calculation is based on 90% of the total HOME Entitlement amount awarded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), considering that 10% is dedicated to administrative expenses. Therefore, the local Match requirement effectively translates to 25% of 90% of the total HOME funds received.

The distribution of the Match amount among the jurisdictions within the Orange County HOME Consortium reflects a coordinated approach to leveraging local resources. Each jurisdiction's contribution is proportionate to its capacity and agreed upon percentage, ensuring a fair and equitable investment towards meeting the match requirements. The breakdown of the Match amount from each jurisdiction—Orange County, Chapel Hill, Carrboro, and Hillsborough—is calculated below to ensure that the collective contributions meet the federal matching requirements:

- Orange County (39%): \$32,989
- Chapel Hill (41%): \$34,681
- Carrboro (15%): \$12,688
- Hillsborough (5%): \$4,229

### • Total: \$84,587

In addition, Orange County leverages other funds from a variety of sources to address the needs identified in the plan, including but not limited to:

- Home Repair and Rehabilitation: Orange County has received funds for home repair and rehabilitation under the North Carolina Housing Finance Agency's 2024 Urgent Repair Program (\$120,000) and 2023 Essential Single-Family Rehabilitation Loan Pool program (\$190,000).
- Affordable Housing Bond Program: At the June 8, 2023 Budget Work Session, the Board of County Commissioners approved \$5 million for affordable housing development be allocated from the Capital Investment Plan (CIP) funding for FY 2023-2024. The CIP also includes \$5 million allocations in FY 2026-27 and FY 2029-30 for a total of \$15 million for affordable housing development over ten years.
- Emergency Housing Assistance: Orange County leverages local funds from the County and Towns, as well as CDBG and CDBG-CV funds from Chapel Hill and CDBG-CV funds awarded by the North Carolina Department of Commerce to the Towns of Hillsborough, Carrboro, and Orange County, to operate the Emergency Housing Assistance (EHA) program. EHA provides financial assistance for eviction and homelessness prevention through emergency rent, mortgage, and utility payments, as well as security deposits, application fees, and other costs to help households experiencing homelessness move into housing.
- **Rapid Rehousing Program:** Orange County uses HOME funds as well as ESG and ESG-CV funds from the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services to operate a Rapid Rehousing program that provides short- to mid-term rental assistance, depending on the tenant's needs, to people experiencing homelessness, through the local Continuum of Care (CoC).
- Other Local Funds for Affordable Housing: A variety of other local funding sources are used for affordable housing activities, including: Outside Agency/Human Services Funding, Carrboro Affordable Housing Fund, Chapel Hill Affordable Housing Development Reserve, Chapel Hill Affordable Housing Bond.

### If appropriate, describe publicly owned land or property located within the jurisdiction that may be used to address the needs identified in the plan

Some of the Consortium's member jurisdictions own surplus land and regularly evaluate their inventory to identify sites suitable for affordable housing activities, including the Town of Chapel Hill's public housing communities. All member jurisdictions actively collaborate with private and public entities to assist them in acquiring property for projects that address the needs identified in this plan. For example, the jurisdictions are involved in the Northside Neighborhood Initiative, a land bank in historically black neighborhoods in Chapel Hill and Carrboro that is funded in part by the University of North Carolina, the Center for Community Self-Help, and the Oak Foundation.

### Discussion

123

Although there are limited resources available to address the needs identified in the Consolidated Plan, the Town and the Consortium member jurisdictions are continuously collaborating to maximize what resources are available and develop new ones.

### AP-20 Annual Goals and Objectives

| Sort<br>Order | Goal Name                            | Start<br>Year | End<br>Year | Category                              | Geographic Area           | Needs<br>Addressed   | Funding      | Goal<br>Outcome<br>Indicator                  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------|---|
| 1             | Repair and<br>Rehabilitation         | 2025          | 2027        | Affordable<br>Housing                 | Hillsborough              | Housing for<br>Low- and<br>Moderate-<br>Income<br>Households | \$147,628.00 | Repair or<br>Rehabilitation<br>of 15 units.   |
| 2             | Tenant Based<br>Rental<br>Assistance | 2025          | 2026        | Affordable<br>Housing<br>Homelessness | Orange County             | Housing for<br>People<br>Experiencing<br>Homelessness        | \$147,628.00 | Rental<br>Assistance for<br>12<br>households. |
| 3             | Acquisition                          | 2025          | 2027        | Affordable<br>Housing                 | Carrboro/Orange<br>County | Housing for<br>Low- and<br>Moderate-<br>Income<br>Households | \$56,395.70  | Acquisition of<br>1 unit.                     |

### **Goals Summary Information**

Table 3 – Goals Summary

### **Goal Descriptions**

| 1 | Goal Name           | Repair and Rehabilitation  |
|---|---------------------|--|
|   | Goal<br>Description | Repair and Rehabilitation for owner-occupied units, prioritizing units at 50% AMI or below |
| 2 | Goal Name           | Tenant Based Rental Assistance   |
|   | Goal<br>Description | Tenant Based Rental Assistance for twelve currently homeless households.                   |
| 3 | Goal Name           | Expand Existing Affordable Housing Stock to Prevent Displacement:                          |
|   | Goal<br>Description | Acquisition of affordable housing to preserve 1 unit of affordable housing.                |

### **AP-35 Projects**

### Introduction

The Orange County HOME Consortium proposes to undertake the following activities with FY 2025-2026 HOME funds:

| # | Project Name                              |
|---|---|
| 1 | OCCD – Repair and Rehabilitation          |
| 2 | OCPEH - TBRA                              |
| 3 | Empowerment – CHDO Set Aside, Acquisition |
| 4 | Administration – 2025                     |

Table 4 – Project Information

### AP-38 Project Summary

### **Project Summary Information**

| Project Name  | OCCD – Repair and Rehabilitation  |  |
|---|---|--|
| Target Area   | County-Wide   |  |
| Goals Supported   | Repair and Rehabilitation   |  |
| Needs Addressed   | Preserve and Rehabilitate Existing Affordable Housing Stock to Prevent Displacement   |  |
| Funding   | Total: \$147,628.00   |  |
| Description   | Funds will be allocated to Orange County Community Development to<br>repair and rehabilitate approximately 15 units. The funds may not be<br>used for homes whose after-rehabilitation value exceeds 95% of the<br>median purchase price. HOME program requirements allow for<br>assistance to homeowners up to 80% of the Area Median Income.<br>Orange County will prioritize homes at or below 50% of the Area<br>Median Income. |  |
|   | Currently, up to \$2 million in repair and rehabilitation projects have<br>been identified across Orange County, all in owner-occupied units.<br>Orange County will collaborate with the Orange County Home<br>Preservation Coalition, administered by the University of North Carolina<br>Chapel Hill's Community Practice Lab, to identify the applicants who<br>may be the best fit for this program.                            |  |
| Target Date   | 06/2027   |  |
| Estimate the numb<br>and type of familie<br>that will benefit fro<br>the proposed activ | s AMI.<br>om  |  |
| Location Descriptio   | n Scattered sites in Orange County  |  |
| Planned Activities  | <ul> <li>Repair</li> <li>Rehabilitation</li> </ul>  |  |

| 2 | Project Name   | OCPEH – Tenant Based Rental Assistance   |
|---|--|--|
|   | Target Area  | County-wide  |
|   | Goals Supported  | Tenant Based Rental Assistance   |
|   | Needs Addressed  | Housing for Low-income households, Housing for individuals<br>Experiencing Homelessness  |
|   | Funding  | Total: \$147,628.00  |
|   | Description  | Funds will be allocated to the Orange County Partnership to End<br>Homelessness for Tenant Based Rental Assistance for fifteen currently<br>homeless households. This project targets people currently experiencing<br>homelessness in Orange County, with priority given to households with<br>zero income and with heads of household who have multiple disabling<br>conditions. |
|   |  | Total funding for this activity is \$146,038.00  |
|   | Target Date  | 06/30/2026   |
|   | Estimate the number<br>and type of families<br>that will benefit from<br>the proposed activities | 12 households at or below 30% AMI  |
|   | Location Description   | Scattered sites in Orange County   |
|   | Planned Activities   | Rental/utility assistance  |
| 3 | Project Name   | EmPOWERment Inc.   |
|   | Target Area  | Carrboro   |
|   | Goals Supported  | Expand Existing Affordable Housing Stock to Prevent Displacement:  |
|   | Needs Addressed  | Acquisition of affordable housing to preserve 1 unit of affordable housing.  |
|   | Funding  | \$56,395.70  |
|   | Description  | ALLOCATION IN PROGRESS   |
|   | Target Date  | 06/2027  |
|   | Estimate the number<br>and type of families<br>that will benefit from<br>the proposed activities | 1 family under 30% AMI.  |
|   | Location Description   | Carrboro/Orange County   |
|   | Planned Activities   | Affordable Housing Acquisition   |

| 4 | Project Name   | Administration – 2025  |
|---|--|--|
|   | Target Area  | County-wide  |
|   | Goals Supported  | Rental Construction<br>Tenant Based Rental Assistance  |
|   | Needs Addressed  | Housing for People Experiencing Homelessness<br>Housing for Low- and Moderate-Income Households  |
|   | Funding  | Total: \$37,593.97 (10% of 2025 HOME Award)  |
|   | Description  | Funds for administration of the HOME Program will be allocated to the<br>Orange County Housing and Community Development Department.<br>Total funds will equal ten percent (10%) of the 2025 HOME award. |
|   | Target Date         6/30/2024  |  |
|   | Estimate the number<br>and type of families<br>that will benefit from<br>the proposed activities | Administration will support HOME-funded housing activities.  |
|   | Location Description   | N/A  |
|   | Planned Activities   | Administration   |

### AP-50 Geographic Distribution

### Description of the geographic areas of the entitlement (including areas of low-income and minority concentration) where assistance will be directed

The Orange County HOME Consortium relies on program partners to identify geographic areas of need and direct assistance to those areas. For the FY 2025-2026 program, HOME funds will be directed County-wide (through OCPEH – Tenant Based Rental Assistance and OCCD – Repair and Rehabilitation) and to Carrboro (CHDO Set-Aside, Affordable Housing Acquisition).

### **Geographic Distribution**

| Target Area | Percentage of Funds |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Carrboro    | 15%                 |
| County-wide | 85%                 |

Table 5 - Geographic Distribution

### Rationale for the priorities for allocating investments geographically

The Consortium affirms the importance of addressing homelessness and housing needs county-wide. It is crucial to ensure that assistance reaches all corners of the county, including rural and low-income areas, not just affluent portions. The Consortium emphasizes the significance of advancing fair housing by distributing resources equitably and fostering housing opportunities in diverse communities.

### AP-55 Affordable Housing

### Introduction

Orange County will use its HOME funds for repair and rehabilitation, tenant based rental assistance, and affordable housing acquisition. The one-year goals for affordable housing in Orange County for FY 2025-2026 are as follows:

| One Year Goals for the Number of Households to be Supported |    |  |
|---|----|--|
| Homeless  | 12 |  |
| Non-Homeless  | 16 |  |
| Special-Needs   | 0  |  |
| Total   | 28 |  |

Table 6 - One Year Goals for Affordable Housing by Support Requirement

| One Year Goals for the Number of Households Supported Through |    |
|---|----|
| Rental Assistance   | 12 |
| The Production of New Units                                   | 0  |
| Rehab of Existing Units                                       | 15 |
| Acquisition of Existing Units                                 | 1  |
| Total   | 28 |

Table 7 - One Year Goals for Affordable Housing by Support Type

### Discussion

Orange County will fund the following projects with the FY 2025-2026 HOME funds:

- HOME-25-01 OCCD Repair and Rehabilitation: Funds will be allocated to Orange County Community Development for the repair and rehabilitation of 15 owner-occupied homes in Orange County, with a preference for individuals earning less than 50% of the Area Median Income.
- HOME-25-02 OCPEH Tenant Based Rental Assistance: Funds will be allocated to the Orange County Partnership to End Homelessness, supporting households experiencing homelessness and earning less than 30% of the area median income.
- HOME-25-03—EmPOWERment Inc. Acquisition: Funds will be allocated to EmPOWERment Inc., supporting the acquisition of an affordable housing unit serving families earning less than 30% of the area median income.
- HOME-25-03 Administration 2025: Funds for administration of the HOME Program will be allocated to the Orange County Housing and Community Development Department. Total funds will equal ten percent (10%) of the 2025 HOME award, which is estimated to be \$36,701.

130

### AP-60 Public Housing Introduction

Public housing in Orange County is provided by the Town of Chapel Hill's Office of Housing and Community. The Orange County Department of Housing and Community Development, OCHA, provides tenant-based assistance and has been allocated 687 Housing Choice Vouchers (HCV, commonly known as Section 8), of which 640 are being actively administered. The 640 vouchers include 20 HUD-VASH Vouchers and four (4) Homeowner Vouchers. OCHA does not manage any public housing units. OCHA is overseen by a seven (7) member Board.

### Actions planned during the next year to address the needs to public housing

The Orange County HOME Consortium is undertaking the following to address the needs of HCV holders:

- In partnership with the Towns and local nonprofits, work to increase the number of landlords willing to participate in the HCV Program. A full-time Housing Access Coordinator was hired in 2020 to foster relationships with landlords in the community and increase participation in HCV and other housing subsidy programs.
- Work to streamline the design and administration of the housing stabilization funds (designed to help low-income renters, including HCV holders, secure and maintain stable housing) offered by the County and each of the Towns
- Ensure units in which households in the HCV Program live are safe and healthy, by conducting Quality Control inspections on a subset of units
- Implement a "Move On" program, in which people with Permanent Supportive Housing Vouchers (PSHVs) whose service needs have lowered considerably and/or who no longer need services are transitioned to HCVs, freeing up PSHVs for individuals with higher service needs

### Actions to encourage public housing residents to become more involved in management and participate in homeownership

OCHA does not own any public housing units. However, OCHA has HCV holder involvement on its Board and encourages HCV holders to become homeowners.

### If the PHA is designated as troubled, describe the manner in which financial assistance will be provided or other assistance

OCHA is designated as a high-performer. It received a score of 90% in its 2024 SEMAP rating.

### Discussion

Orange County lacks housing affordable to households with very low incomes. Rental assistance programs like the HCV Program are essential in creating affordability for these households within the private market. OCHA continues to engage landlords in order to create access to more units for HCV holders, and works to maximize federal and local resources for housing access and stabilization.

131

### AP-65 Homeless and Other Special Needs Activities

### Introduction

The Orange County Partnership to End Homeless (OCPEH) coordinates the Orange County Continuum of Care (CoC). The organization is jointly funded by four local governments: Orange County and the Towns of Carrboro, Chapel Hill, and Hillsborough.

### Describe the jurisdictions one-year goals and actions for reducing and ending homelessness including:

### Reaching out to homeless persons (especially unsheltered persons) and assessing their individual needs

OCPEH's HOME Committee (no relation to the HOME Investment Partnerships Program) consists of 20 housing and service providers that interact with people who are experiencing chronic and/or particularly vulnerable homelessness, many of whom have disabilities. Service providers involved include nonprofits, DSS and other county departments, UNC Hospitals, veterans' organizations, law enforcement, private attorneys, and more. The Committee meets monthly to collaborate on finding housing and services (e.g., medical, mental health, substance use, and legal services) for these people. The CoC uses its Coordinated Entry system to assess people's needs, score their level of need, and prioritize them for permanent supportive housing, and conducts a street outreach program to reach people who are living unsheltered. However, OCPEH has identified street outreach as an area in the County's homeless services system in need of more funding.

### Addressing the emergency shelter and transitional housing needs of homeless persons

Orange County's only emergency shelter is run by the Inter-Faith Council for Social Service (IFC). IFC also offers a transitional housing program for men. The Freedom House Recovery Center provides residential mental health and substance use services for men, women, children, and families (in addition to outpatient and crisis services), and there are several Oxford Houses in the County that provide transitional housing for people in recovery from substance use disorder. The County does not have a domestic violence shelter.

Helping homeless persons (especially chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth) make the transition to permanent housing and independent living, including shortening the period of time that individuals and families experience homelessness, facilitating access for homeless individuals and families to affordable housing units, and preventing individuals and families who were recently homeless from becoming homeless again

OCPEH identified Rapid Rehousing as a gap in need of increased funding and better alignment with best practice (i.e., flexible, individualized mix of services, financial assistance, and housing navigation). In May 2020, OCPEH launched a Rapid Rehousing program (funded with HOME and state ESG) that works through the CoC's HOME Committee to provide short- to mid-term rental assistance to the community's most vulnerable people experiencing homelessness. The CoC also operates a Rapid Rehousing program

for veterans with state ESG money.

Service providers, such as IFC, Community Empowerment Fund (CEF), and Cardinal Innovations (the LME/MCO for Orange County), provide case management services to clients experiencing homelessness and can help connect them to housing. Orange County has also seen success in implementing a homeless diversion program, and currently diverts about 25% of households presenting for a shelter bed using a mix of strengths-based guided conversation plus flexible funding.

However, there is a great need for affordable housing units in the County, particularly subsidized, income-based rental units that can be accessed by people experiencing or at risk of homelessness. This gap presents a continuous challenge for connecting people experiencing homelessness with permanent housing.

Helping low-income individuals and families avoid becoming homeless, especially extremely low-income individuals and families and those who are: being discharged from publicly funded institutions and systems of care (such as health care facilities, mental health facilities, foster care and other youth facilities, and corrections programs and institutions); or, receiving assistance from public or private agencies that address housing, health, social services, employment, education, or youth needs.

The CoC partners with UNC Hospitals and the Orange County Department of Social Services (DSS) Foster Care division. The CoC has also developed discharge policies with local and regional institutions and assisted in the creation of the Outreach Court, now known as the Community Resource Court (CRC), North Carolina's first specialty court for people experiencing homelessness. In the CRC, people experiencing homelessness are offered mental health evaluations and treatment plans in lieu of going to jail for misdemeanor crimes. CRC is a collaboration between the UNC Center for Excellence in Community Mental Health and the 15B District Court Judge's Office. Defendants are typically referred to CRC by their attorney or by the district attorney's office, although anyone can make a recommendation for a referral. Court requirements include monthly attendance at a therapeutic court session and compliance with recommended mental health or substance use treatment. Upon graduation from the court, the participant is given some type of legal benefit such as dismissal of criminal charges.

The County, in partnership with the Towns, also administers the Emergency Housing Assistance program for people who apply directly, come through Coordinated Entry (called the Orange County "Housing Helpline"), or are referred by service providers and are experiencing housing insecurity. The fund can assist with pay for rent, mortgage, and utility payments, security and utility deposits, and certain other one-time expenses to help households at risk of or currently experiencing homelessness become or remain stably housed.

### AP-75 Barriers to Affordable Housing

### Introduction

In 2020, the Orange County HOME Consortium worked with the Center for Urban and Regional Studies at the University of North Carolina Chapel Hill to conduct an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice (AI). The AI includes an analysis of Orange County laws, regulations, and administrative policies, procedures, and practices that affect the location, availability, and accessibility of housing. The AI also includes an assessment of conditions, both public and private, that affect fair housing choice.

The AI identified the following impediments to fair housing:

- A lack of affordable housing has resulted in severe rent burdens among many renters, especially those with low and moderate incomes. More than half of renters in the county are rent-burdened—spending over 30% of household income toward rent and utilities. This figure exceeds 85% for households earning below \$35,000 and is still over half for households earning \$35,000-\$49,999.
- African Americans and Hispanics face difficulties receiving conventional mortgage loans. The denial rate for first-lien, conventional mortgages for African Americans is consistently over four times that of Whites, and the denial rate for Hispanics is between two and four times that of Whites as well. The most common reasons for denial, as noted in the HMDA data, are credit history for African Americans (33% of all denial reasons) and debt-to-income ratio for Hispanics (49% of all denial reasons).
- Based on the number of fair housing complaints filed, disabled persons face difficulties
  accessing fair housing. Nearly half of all fair housing complaints filed in the 2010–2018 period
  were filed due to discrimination based on disability. Given that the county's population with a
  disability is approximately 12,500, and over a quarter of the elderly are also disabled, disabilities
  are a significant barrier to fair housing.
- There exists a lack of subsidized rental properties outside the Towns of Chapel Hill and Carrboro. The only public housing in the county is in Chapel Hill, and the vast majority of other subsidized properties are located in either Chapel Hill or Carrboro. Six subsidized developments exist in Hillsborough, one exists in the Orange County portion of Mebane, and only one subsidized property exists in unincorporated Orange County.
- Zoning throughout the county largely restricts the development of denser, more affordable housing. Only a handful of areas in the county are zoned for moderately dense residential development (over four lots or units per acre), and resident opposition can complicate or inhibit the development of denser housing in those areas. Given the high cost of land in service-rich neighborhoods of Chapel Hill and Carrboro, low-density zoning can prevent the construction of affordable housing.

Actions it planned to remove or ameliorate the negative effects of public policies that serve as barriers to affordable housing such as land use controls, tax policies affecting land, zoning ordinances, building codes, fees and charges, growth limitations, and policies affecting the

> Annual Action Plan FY 2025-2026

### return on residential investment

Based on the impediments above, the AI makes the following recommendations. Details on these recommendations are explained more fully in the AI.

- Seek more funds for subsidized housing. Low- and moderate-income households are disproportionately rent-burdened, and recently, rents have increased faster than wages.
- Encourage development of some subsidized housing outside of Chapel Hill and Carrboro.
- Educate landlords, property managers, and other housing providers about fair housing law and reasonable accommodation, especially as they pertain to persons with disabilities.
- Offer educational courses on mortgage lending and building credit scores that are geared toward African American and Hispanic borrowers.
- Encourage cooperation and coordination between the affordable housing advisory boards in the county.
- Explore funding options for a best-practices Rapid Rehousing program to serve homeless individuals and families in Orange County.
- Identify ways to protect residents of mobile home parks who may be under threat of displacement.
- Consider areas to strategically up-zone to promote the development of affordable housing.

135

### **AP-85 Other Actions**

### Introduction

The Orange County HOME Consortium has developed the following actions to address obstacles to meeting underserved needs, foster affordable housing, reduce lead-based hazards, reduce the number of families living in poverty, develop institutional structures, and enhance coordination between public and private housing and social service agencies.

### Actions planned to address obstacles to meeting underserved needs

Despite efforts by the County, Towns, and other affordable housing actors and service providers, there remain significant obstacles to meeting the needs of underserved people and communities.

Previously, the Consortium identified about \$114,000 in HOME funds from 2016 that were allocated to the County for single-family rehabilitation but were never spent. The County reallocated those funds for tenant-based rental assistance through the Rapid Rehousing program to better address resident needs.

The County also scaled up and secured significant federal and state funding (about \$4 million in calendar year 2020) for emergency housing assistance, both through the local Emergency Housing Assistance (EHA) program, the statewide HOPE program, and federal American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) and CDBG-CV funds, to help stabilize households who are experiencing or at risk of experiencing homelessness so they can lower their exposure to COVID-19 by having a safe, non-congregate place to stay. Since 2020, the County has disbursed over \$18,000,000 in funds toward the EHA program. After the expiration of all state and federal pandemic funds, the County now funds EHA locally at approximately \$500,000 annually, which is enough to assist about 150 households at risk of eviction.

### Actions planned to foster and maintain affordable housing

Using FY 2021-2022 HOME funds, the Consortium will help local nonprofit agencies undertake the following projects to foster affordable housing:

- **CASA Rental Construction:** Funds will be allocated to CASA for the pre-development and construction costs of 22 units for households at or below 80% of the Area Median Income.
- **Pee Wee Homes Rental Construction:** Funds will be allocated to Pee Wee Homes to finance construction of three (3) rental units at 106 Hill Street in Carrboro. Units will be leased to households experiencing homelessness and earning less than 30% AMI
- Administration 2025: Administration, planning, and policy setting for HOME funds.

### Actions planned to reduce lead-based paint hazards

The Consortium ensures that County rehabilitation staff and the contractors they work with are knowledgeable and up-to-date on lead-based paint (LBP) requirements of all federal housing programs, distributes information on LBP hazards to all households that participate in County housing programs, conducts LBP inspections and assessments as necessary, and implements environmental control or abatement measures for LBP hazards as applicable in all federally-funded projects. This strategy allows

Annual Action Plan FY 2025-2026

Orange County to: remain in full compliance with all applicable LBP regulations; control or reduce, to the extent feasible, all LBP hazards in housing rehabilitated with federal funds; and reduce the number of incidences of elevated blood lead levels in children.

### Actions planned to reduce the number of poverty-level families

The Orange County Family Success Alliance (FSA), modeled after proven national programs such as the Harlem Children's Zone and the Promise Neighborhoods Institute, is founded on the understanding that no one organization or individual can single-handedly change the way poverty harms our children and our communities. FSA is dedicated to building a comprehensive system of engagement on education and health, with built-in family and community support. It is staffed by the Orange County Health Department and supported by work groups made up of staff members of participating advisory council organizations. Initial funding for FSA was awarded by the Orange County Board of County Commissioners through the Social Justice Fund.

FSA's 2019-2022 Strategic Plan outlines three goals: (1) children are healthy and prepared for school, (2) children and youth are healthy and succeed in school, and (3) families, neighborhoods, and institutions support the healthy development of children. These goals are approached through four strategic areas.

The first is family empowerment. Over the 2019-2022 period, FSA is evolving its current "navigator" model, in which peer leaders build trusting relationships with families living in poverty, into a more comprehensive family empowerment model that will bring families together to learn, build on strengths and knowledge, and together work to better navigate systems and to uncover their personal and collective power to affect systems change.

The second strategic area is partnership. FSA collaborates with cross-sector agencies to center parent expertise and priorities and aims to shift more power into the hands of parents to co-create programs and initiatives in the community.

The third area is systems change, by involving community members whose lives are most directly and deeply affected by poverty in leadership and decision making to dismantle institutionalized racism and other oppressive systems. The final strategy area is foundational work. This means building internal infrastructure in FSA to support strategic goals.

### Actions planned to develop institutional structure

OCPEH has thoroughly analyzed the institutional structure and service delivery system for homelessness in Orange County, identified ten gaps in the system, and calculated the costs of filling those gaps. OCPEH has either identified existing programs and partners or developed the infrastructure to fill most of these gaps. Of the estimated \$1.7 million yet to be secured, OCPEH has approached Orange County and the Towns of Carrboro, Chapel Hill, and Hillsborough to ask each jurisdiction to contribute a portion of the funds. In addition to filling the homeless system gaps, OCPEH also aims to improve existing projects and processes and improve the quality of homeless service delivery.

### **AP-90 Program Specific Requirements**

### Introduction

The Orange County HOME Consortium receives an annual allocation of HOME funds. The questions below related to the HOME program are applicable to the Consortium. Questions related to the CDBG program are applicable only to the Town of Chapel Hill and are addressed separately in Chapel Hill's Annual Action Plan.

### HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME) Reference 24 CFR 91.220(I)(2)

### 1. A description of other forms of investment being used beyond those identified in Section 92.205 is as follows:

The Orange County HOME Consortium use general revenue funds as its local match for HOME funds. Orange County also provides funds for additional administrative costs to operate the program above the 10% allowable cost that may be pulled from the HOME award.

### 2. A description of the guidelines that will be used for resale or recapture of HOME funds when used for homebuyer activities as required in 92.254, is as follows:

HOME funds used for homeownership assistance require an Affordability Period based on the amount of HOME assistance. The Orange County HOME Consortium will use resale provisions to enforce the HOME Affordability Period for all homeownership projects, including those in which direct assistance is provided to the buyer and homeownership unit development. Under the resale provisions, if homebuyers assisted with HOME funds choose to sell their HOME-assisted property within the HOME Affordability Period, they must sell to qualified low-income buyers and the resale price will be determined according to a formula that ensures affordability to the new buyer and a fair return on investment to the original HOME-assisted buyer.

The HOME Affordability Period for homeownership assistance is based on the level of assistance provided to fund a unit or as direct assistance to a buyer (see the chart below). Direct assistance to the homebuyer is defined as HOME funding that reduces the purchase price below fair market value and includes any down payment or subordinate financing provided on behalf of the purchase. Direct assistance does not include HOME funds provided to a developer to cover the unit production costs that do not reduce the purchase price below fair market value.

| HOME Funds Provided<br>to a unit or as direct assistance to buyer | HOME Affordability Period |
|---|---------------------------|
| <\$15,000   | 5 years                   |
| \$15,000 – \$40,000   | 10 years                  |
| >\$40,000   | 15 years                  |

Resale provisions are enforced with a Deed of Restrictive Covenants signed by the homebuyer at closing. The Deed of Restrictive Covenants will specify:

A. The length of the HOME Affordability Period (per the chart above);

- B. The home must remain the owner's principal residence throughout the HOME Affordability Period; and
- C. The conditions and obligations of the owner should the owner wish to sell before the end of the HOME Affordability Period, including;
  - The owner must contact the Orange County HOME Consortium or its designated representative in writing if intending to sell the home prior to the end of the HOME Affordability Period;
  - The subsequent purchaser must be low-income as defined by HOME regulations, and occupy the home as their primary residence for the remaining years of the HOME Affordability Period (however, if the new purchaser receives HOME direct assistance, the HOME Affordability Period will be re-set according to the amount of assistance provided); and
  - 3. The sales price must be affordable to the subsequent purchaser; affordable is defined as limiting the Principal, Interest, Taxes and Insurance (PITI) amount to no more than 30% of the new purchaser's monthly income.

### (continued below)

**3.** A description of the guidelines for resale or recapture that ensures the affordability of units acquired with HOME funds? See 24 CFR 92.254(a)(4) are as follows:

### (continued from above)

### Fair Return on Investment

The Consortium must ensure the owner receives a fair return on their investment and that the home will continue to be affordable to a specific range of incomes. To calculate the fair return on investment to the homeowner, the Consortium will:

A. Determine the amount of market appreciation, if any, realized over the ownership term by calculating the difference between the initial appraised value at purchase and the current appraised value at resale. This figure represents the basis for calculating the fair return on investment. In declining markets, it is possible that the homeowner may not realize a return.

B. Multiply the basis by the Federal Housing Finance Agency's Housing Price Index (HPI) to determine the fair return to the homeowner: https://www.fhfa.gov/DataTools/Tools/Pages/HPICalculator.aspx

To calculate the resale price to the next homebuyer, the Consortium will add the fair return on investment to the homeowner to the original affordable price of the home at purchase by the original buyer.

Example #1:

- Appraised (Fair Market) Value at Purchase: \$210,000
- Affordable Price at Purchase: \$190,000 · Appraised Value at Resale: \$240,300
- Increase in Market Appreciation: \$240,300 \$210,000 = \$30,300
- Average Appreciation in the Raleigh-Durham MSA (per the HPI Calculator): 29.4%

- Fair Return on Investment: \$30,300 x 0.294 = \$8,908
- Resale Price: \$190,000 + \$8,908 = \$198,908

### Affordability to a Range of Buyers

The Consortium will ensure continued affordability to a range of buyers, particularly those whose total household incomes range from 60 to 80% of area median income (AMI) as calculated by HUD for the HOME Program. Sales price will be set such that the amount of principal, interest, taxes, and insurance does not exceed 30% of the new buyer's annual income.

In the event the resale price required to provide a fair return exceeds the affordability to a range of LMI buyers, additional HOME funding will be provided to the subsequent buyer based on the level of funds required to make the unit affordable.

### Principal Residency Requirements

Households receiving HOME-funded homeownership assistance will be required to occupy the home as their principal residence throughout the HOME Affordability Period.

In the event the original HOME-assisted homebuyer no longer occupies the unit as their principal residence (i.e., the unit is rented or vacant), the homeowner will be in violation of the terms of the HOME assistance. In cases of noncompliance, the Consortium will enforce the terms of the HOME written agreement to require repayment of any outstanding HOME funds invested in the housing. The amount subject to repayment is the total amount of HOME funds invested in the housing (i.e., any HOME development subsidy to the developer plus any HOME direct assistance provided to the homebuyer) minus any HOME funds already repaid (i.e., payment of principal on a HOME loan).

Noncompliance with principal residency requirements by a homebuyer is not considered a transfer and is not subject to resale provisions.

The Consortium will enforce these requirements through a HOME written agreement executed with the organization receiving the HOME award for homeownership activity to protect its investment and minimize its risk in HOME-assisted homebuyer projects in the event the homebuyer is in noncompliance.

## 4. Plans for using HOME funds to refinance existing debt secured by multifamily housing that is rehabilitated with HOME funds along with a description of the refinancing guidelines required that will be used under 24 CFR 92.206(b), are as follows:

The Orange County HOME Consortium does not intend to refinance any existing debt for multifamily housing that will be rehabilitated with HOME funds.

### Discussion

The Market Analysis found that Orange County has high housing costs and insufficient units for lowincome households, particularly extremely low-income households earning below 30% AMI – only 5% of rental units in the County are affordable to households at this income level. As such, the Consortium has identified the need for tenant-based rental assistance and has used HOME funds and local Match funds to fill this gap.



### Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date:June 23, 2025Department:Community ServicesAgenda Section:RegularPublic hearing:NoDate of public hearing:NA

### PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Senior Planner/Secretary to the Board of Adjustment, Tom King Planning & Economic Development Division Manager, Shannan Campbell

### **ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED**

Subject: Unified Development Ordinance Rewrite Project Update from Project Consultant

### Attachments:

None

#### Summary:

Inspire Placemaking Collective was chosen by staff to assist in rewriting the Unified Development Ordinance; the regulatory document containing regulations pertaining to zoning, land subdivision and stormwater. The first public engagement meeting for the project will be held prior to the board's June 23, 2025, meeting between 5:30 and 6:30 PM. The consultant and staff chose this date for the public engagement meeting because it also offered the opportunity to introduce the consultant to the board and provide a brief update on the project.

### **Financial impacts:**

None. Funding has already been allocated for the project.

### Staff recommendation and comments:

None.

Action requested: None.



### Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date:June 23, 2025Department:Community ServicesAgenda Section:DiscussionPublic hearing:NoDate of public hearing:N/A

### PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

Matt Efird, Assistant Town Manager

#### **ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED**

Subject: Discussion of Planning for 2026 America 250 Event

#### Attachments:

None.

#### Summary:

In February 2025, the board had a preliminary discussion of celebrations for "America 250", a national event in 2026 to celebrate the 250<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the signing of the Declaration of Independence. The board provided general positive feedback and support for town involvement in the planning and implementation of a community event in July 2026, and the adopted Fiscal Year 2026 budget included \$25,000 in funding to support those activities. Discussions among various community groups have continued over the last few months, and staff need some additional board direction on how to engage and support the planning of the event(s). Some questions to frame the conversation include:

- 1) Draft options were provided for potential day or night events for July 4<sup>th</sup> which is preferred?
- 2) Does the board want to appoint members to a "steering committee" to work with staff and community partners on organizing and putting on potential events?
- 3) How does the board envision the involvement of the Tourism Board and Tourism Development Authority?

### **Financial impacts:**

The Fiscal Year 2026 budget includes \$25,000 in funding for America 250 events.

### Staff recommendation and comments:

N/A

### Action requested:

Staff requests the board discuss and advise on the desired level of engagement in America 250 event planning and implementation.



### Agenda Abstract BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Meeting Date:June 23, 2025Department:Governing BodyAgenda Section:RegularPublic hearing:NoDate of public hearing:N/A

### PRESENTER/INFORMATION CONTACT

**Commissioner Matt Hughes** 

### **ITEM TO BE CONSIDERED**

Subject: Resolution Reaffirming the Town of Hillsborough's Commitment to Democratic Self-Government

#### Attachments:

Resolution

#### Summary:

The resolution highlights Hillsborough's role in key moments of American history, including the Regulator Movement, the Third Provincial Congress, the signing of the Declaration of Independence by William Hooper, and the 1788 Constitutional Convention, underscoring the town's 254-year legacy of upholding democratic principles. The resolution also reaffirms the Board's oath to support and defend both the U.S. and North Carolina Constitutions.

**Financial impacts:** None.

Staff recommendation and comments: None.

Action requested: Adopt the resolution.



RESOLUTION Affirming the American Principle that We Are a Nation of Laws, Not Kings

**WHEREAS**, the United States was founded on the principle that government derives its just powers from the consent of the governed, not from divine right or royal decree; and

**WHEREAS,** the Town of Hillsborough holds a unique place in the American story as the epicenter of the Regulator Movement, an early rebellion against unchecked authority and colonial injustice that helped lay the groundwork for the American Revolution; and

**WHEREAS,** in 1775, Hillsborough hosted the Third North Carolina Provincial Congress, which organized resistance to His Majesty's government and laid the foundation for independence, and whose delegates included Hillsborough resident Edmund Burke, a future governor of North Carolina; and

**WHEREAS,** William Hooper, a prominent North Carolinian and one of Hillsborough's most notable historical figures, served as a delegate to the Continental Congress and was among the original signers of the Declaration of Independence in 1776, affirming that all people are created equal and entitled to liberty under law; and

**WHEREAS,** in 1788, Hillsborough hosted North Carolina's second Constitutional Convention, where delegates refused to ratify the United States Constitution without the addition of a Bill of Rights, recognizing the importance of explicitly protecting individual freedoms and liberties against governmental overreach; and

**WHEREAS,** these historic acts reflect Hillsborough's 254-year commitment to the rule of law, to holding power accountable, and to upholding the rights and responsibilities of democratic governance;

**NOW, THEREFORE,** be it resolved that the Hillsborough Board of Commissioners reaffirms our town's commitment to the founding American principle that ours is a nation of laws, not kings; a nation where democratic institutions and constitutional protections must be continually defended; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that as elected officials who have sworn an oath to support and defend both the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, we take that responsibility seriously; not as a formality, but as a solemn promise to uphold the rule of law, protect the rights of all people, and carry forward the legacy of those who, in Hillsborough and throughout our state, have and will continue to stand for liberty, justice, and democratic self-government.

Approved this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June in the year 2025.

Mark Bell, Mayor Town of Hillsborough